

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name: LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. 1000 Sylvan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 United States Date of Testing: 07/29/18 - 08/08/18 Test Site/Location: PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA Document Serial No.: 1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF

FCC ID: ZNFH871S

APPLICANT: LG ELECTRONICS U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type: Portable Handset Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: LG-H871S
Additional Model(s): LGH871S, H871S

Equipment	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR		
Class	24.14 4 11.646	.x.r.oquonoy	1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body-Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.17	0.50	0.50
PCE	GSMGPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.15	0.48	0.67
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.21	0.74	0.74
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.28	1.03	1.20
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.12	0.51	0.54
PCE	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.23	0.44	0.44
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.21	1.19	1.19
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.98	0.16	0.16
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	0.13
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	< 0.1	0.15	N/A
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	< 0.1	0.11	N/A
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.11	0.10	0.10
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	0.28	< 0.1	< 0.1
Simultaneous	SAR per KDB 690783 D01v0)1r03:	1.26	1.35	1.36

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.









The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

	FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 1 of FG
	1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	Page 1 of 56
201	9 DCTEST Engineering Loboratory Inc.			DEV/ 20 11 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INF	ORMATION	8
3	INTROD	UCTION	9
4	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	10
5	DEFINIT	ION OF REFERENCE POINTS	11
6	TEST CO	ONFIGURATION POSITIONS	12
7	RF EXP	OSURE LIMITS	15
8	FCC ME	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	16
9	RF CON	DUCTED POWERS	21
10	SYSTEM	I VERIFICATION	35
11	SAR DA	TA SUMMARY	37
12	FCC MU	LTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	47
13	SAR ME	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	51
14	EQUIPM	ENT LIST	52
15	MEASUF	REMENT UNCERTAINTIES	53
16	CONCLU	JSION	54
17	REFERE	NCES	55
APPEN APPEN	NDIX A: NDIX B: NDIX C: NDIX D:	SAR TEST PLOTS SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS	
APPEN	NDIX E:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	
APPEN	NDIX F:	DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS	

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Da 0 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 2 of 56
018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Ir	nc.	•		REV 20.11 M

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

1	1
Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
Voice/Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
Voice/Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
Data	13.56 MHz
	Voice/Data Data

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Output Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)		Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)					
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.6	33.6	31.2	28.5	26.7	27.7	26.1	25.2	24.3
GSIVI/GPRS/EDGE 850	Nominal	33.1	33.1	30.7	28.0	26.2	27.2	25.6	24.7	23.8
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.5	30.5	27.8	26.4	25.0	26.7	26.1	24.9	23.9
	Nominal	30.0	30.0	27.3	25.9	24.5	26.2	25.6	24.4	23.4

		Modulated Average (dBm)		
Mode / Band	3GPP	3GPP	3GPP	
	WCDMA	HSDPA	HSUPA	
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	25.2	24.2	24.2
	Nominal	24.7	23.7	23.7
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	24.1	24.1	24.1
OWITS Ballu 2 (1900 WHZ)	Nominal	23.6	23.6	23.6

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 0 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	Page 3 of 56

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	25.3
LIE Band 12	Nominal	24.8
LTE D 1 26 (G-III)	Maximum	25.2
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Nominal	24.7
LTE D- : I E (C-III)	Maximum	25.1
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Nominal	24.6
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	25.0
LIE Dalid 4 (AWS)	Nominal	24.5

Mode / Band	Modulated Average (dBm)				
	Channel	1-2	3-9	10-11	
IEEE 802 11b (2.4 CH-)	Maximum	15.0	16.5	14.5	
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	14.0	15.5	13.5	
IFFF 903 11~ (3.4 CH-)	Maximum	13.0	14.5	12.5	
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	12.0	13.5	11.5	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	13.0	14.5	12.5	
	Nominal	12.0	13.5	11.5	
IEEE 002 44 (2 4 CU-)	Maximum	13.0	14.5	12.5	
IEEE 802.11ac (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	12.0	13.5	11.5	
Divistanth (CECK)	Maximum	13.0			
Bluetooth (GFSK)	Nominal	12.0			
Divistanth (DDCK)	Maximum	12.0			
Bluetooth (DPSK)	Nominal		11.0		
Divisto eth (ODDCK)	Maximum		12.0		
Bluetooth (8DPSK)	Nominal	11.0			
Divista eth I C	Maximum		9.0		
Bluetooth LE	Nominal	8.0			

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
·		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth	
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5			
1666 802.11a (5 GHZ)	Nominal	12.5			
IFFE 802 11 ~ /F CU-)	Maximum	13.5	12.5		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Nominal	12.5	11.5		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5	12.5	12.5	
	Nominal	12.5	11.5	11.5	

DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. The overall diagonal dimension of the device is ≤160 mm and the diagonal display is ≤150 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Danis 4 of 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 4 of 56
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.11 M

Table 1-1 **Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Mode	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C operations are disabled. Therefore, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C operations are not considered in this section.

1.5 **Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna**

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

1.6 **Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities**

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
7	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
10	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
11	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
12	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered

- 1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 5 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 5 of 56

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

- [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, the simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI are listed in the above table.
- 5. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII2A, and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- 6. This device supports VOLTE.
- 7. This device supports VOWIFI.
- 8. This device supports Bluetooth Tethering

1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz, U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 1 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) TDWR channels are not supported
- f) Band gap channels are supported

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

1.8 **Guidance Applied**

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)

	FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG		Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 6 of 56
	1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	set	
0	9 DCTEST Engineering Loboratory Inc.			_	DEV/ 20 11 M

- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.9 **Device Serial Numbers**

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogo 7 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	Page 7 of 56

2 LTE INFORMATION

	LTE Information				
FCC ID		ZNFH871S			
Form Factor		Portable Handset			
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)				
	LTE	Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848.3 M	ЛHz)		
	LTE	E Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 N	Hz)		
	LTE	Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3	MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Bai	nd 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz,	10 MHz		
	LTE Band 26 (0	Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1	0 MHz, 15 MHz		
	LTE Band	5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MH	lz, 10 MHz		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 M			
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High		
TE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)		
TE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)		
TE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)		
TE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)		
TE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)	831.5 (26865)	848.3 (27033)		
TE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz	815.5 (26705)	831.5 (26865)	847.5 (27025)		
TE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	816.5 (26715)	831.5 (26865)	846.5 (27015)		
TE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819 (26740)	831.5 (26865)	844 (26990)		
TE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz	821.5 (26765)	831.5 (26865)	841.5 (26965)		
TE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)		
TE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)		
TE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)		
TE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)		
TE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)		
TE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)		
TE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)		
TE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)		
TE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)		
TE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)		
JE Category	1120 (2000)	4	17 10 (20000)		
Modulations Supported in UL		QPSK, 16QAM			
TE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101		,			
ection 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be		YES			
rovided)					
-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?		YES			
TE Additional Information	communications are identical Features are not supported:	support full CA features on 3GPF to the Release 8 Specifications Carrier Aggregation, Relay, Het MBMS, Cross-Carrier Schedulin	The following LTE Release Net, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC		

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 9 of 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 8 of 56
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	C.	•		REV 20.11 M

3

INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 **SAR Definition**

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1 **SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m) ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST INCIDENT INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 9 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		rage 9 01 56
018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.11 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

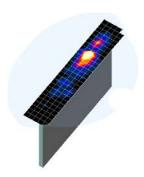


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

- 3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

	Maximum Area Scan Maximum Zoom Scan		Max	Minimum Zoom Scan		
Frequency	Resolution (mm) (Δx _{area} , Δy _{area})	Resolution (mm) (Δx _{zoom} , Δy _{zoom})	Uniform Grid	G	raded Grid	Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Δz _{zoom} (n)	Δz _{zoom} (1)*	Δz _{zoom} (n>1)*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤3	≤ 2.5	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥22

^{*}Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Danie 40 of 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	Page 10 of 56

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

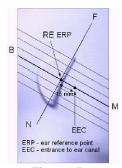


Figure 5-1 Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

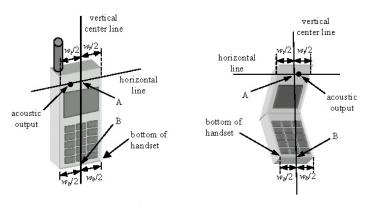


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 44 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 11 of 56

additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\varepsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- 4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- 2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dog 12 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	Page 12 of 56

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt
Position

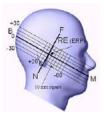


Figure 6-3
Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation

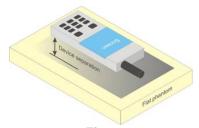


Figure 6-4
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 13 of 56	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset			

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W \geq 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 14 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 14 of 56

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS						
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)				
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0				
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4				
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20				

- 1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- 2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- 3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 45 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	Page 15 of 56	

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is \leq 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is \leq 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 16 of 56	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset			

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 17 of 56	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset			

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.</p>
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 19 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 18 of 56

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 10 of 56	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 19 of 56	
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc.				REV 20 11 M	

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is \leq 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is \leq 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6).

8.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 20 of 56	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 20 of 56	

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 **GSM Conducted Powers**

Table 9-1 **Maximum Conducted Power**

	Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power									
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)			EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	128	33.33	33.34	31.09	28.11	26.14	27.21	25.83	25.07	24.11
GSM 850	190	33.24	33.31	31.08	28.10	26.11	27.09	25.89	25.11	24.00
	251	33.38	33.29	30.97	28.06	26.13	27.20	25.81	24.98	24.04
	512	30.38	30.43	27.51	26.13	24.83	26.35	25.83	24.50	23.38
GSM 1900	661	30.43	30.46	27.61	26.26	24.58	26.33	25.83	24.51	23.54
	810	30.19	30.21	27.59	26.13	24.38	26.26	25.93	24.63	23.43

	Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power									
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)			EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	128	24.30	24.31	25.07	23.85	23.13	18.18	19.81	20.81	21.10
GSM 850	190	24.21	24.28	25.06	23.84	23.10	18.06	19.87	20.85	20.99
	251	24.35	24.26	24.95	23.80	23.12	18.17	19.79	20.72	21.03
	512	21.35	21.40	21.49	21.87	21.82	17.32	19.81	20.24	20.37
GSM 1900	661	21.40	21.43	21.59	22.00	21.57	17.30	19.81	20.25	20.53
	810	21.16	21.18	21.57	21.87	21.37	17.23	19.91	20.37	20.42
			-				-			
GSM 850	Frame	24.07	24.07	24.68	23.74	23.19	18.17	19.58	20.44	20.79
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	20.97	20.97	21.28	21.64	21.49	17.17	19.58	20.14	20.39

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dags 24 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	Page 21 of 56	
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc	;.			REV 20.11 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Note:

- 1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- 2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- 3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B

GPRS Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots) EDGE Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)

DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 22 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 22 of 56

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-2
Maximum Conducted Power

3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellu	lar Band	[dBm]	PCS	S Band [d	Bm]	3GPP MPR [dB]
Version		Sublesi	4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	MI K [GD]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.71	24.56	24.59	24.08	24.10	24.04	-
99	VVCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	24.74	24.58	24.61	24.09	24.05	23.89	-
6		Subtest 1	23.68	23.59	23.61	23.59	23.69	23.58	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	23.68	23.59	23.61	23.58	23.69	23.56	0
6	ПОДРА	Subtest 3	23.24	23.09	23.15	23.12	23.25	23.14	0.5
6		Subtest 4	23.23	23.11	23.16	23.12	23.22	23.09	0.5
6		Subtest 1	23.79	23.57	23.60	23.63	23.72	23.60	0
6		Subtest 2	21.89	21.65	21.73	21.63	21.73	21.61	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	22.78	22.64	22.70	22.62	22.70	22.60	1
6		Subtest 4	21.94	21.69	21.81	21.65	21.76	21.66	2
6		Subtest 5	22.81	22.70	22.75	22.63	22.73	22.65	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 1 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST STREET LADORATOR, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	L G	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 00 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 23 of 56

9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-3
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

		<u></u>	TO MITTE Barraw		
			LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23095 (707.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	2017 [40]	
	1	0	25.25		0
	1	25	25.04	0	0 0 0 1 1
	1	49	25.21		
QPSK	25	0	24.21		1
	25	12	24.15	0-1	1
	25	25	24.13		1
	50	0	24.16		1
	1	0	24.30		1
	1	25	24.17	0-1	1
	1	49	24.28		1 1 1
16QAM	25	0	23.19		2
	25	12	23.21	0.0	2
	25 25 2	23.18	0-2	2	
	50	0	23.21		2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-4 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	IIII ATION I RESIZE I RECHTSET I	23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	25.01	25.00	25.01		0
	1	12	24.94	25.06	24.78	0	0
	1	24	24.92	25.12	24.20		0
QPSK	12	0	24.03	23.98	24.07	0-1	1
	12	6	24.04	23.97	24.02		1
	12	13	23.98	24.20	23.58		1
	25	0	23.99	23.98	23.94		1
	1	0	24.30	24.00	24.20		1
	1	12	24.24	24.04	24.03	0-1	1
	1	24	24.23	23.52	23.41		1
16QAM	12	0	23.12	22.92	23.11		2
	12	6	23.17	23.09	23.07	1	2
	12	13	23.01	23.27	22.64	0-2	2
	25	0	23.02	23.06	22.93	1	2

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	L G	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 04 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 24 of 56

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 20.11 M 06/19/2018

Table 9-5 LTF Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

			L Dallu 12 COI	auctea Powers	- 3 WILL Dallum	/Idtii	
				LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	1	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	25.10	24.84	24.95		0
	1	7	25.05	25.00	24.51	0	0
	1	14	24.79	24.93	24.20	1	0
QPSK	8	0	24.02	23.99	23.93		1
	8	4	24.09	24.06	23.57	0.1	1
	8	7	24.03	24.05	23.39	0-1	1
	15	0	24.01	24.10	23.59		1
	1	0	24.25	24.15	24.20		1
	1	7	24.30	24.30	23.97	0-1	1
	1	14	24.23	24.21	23.54	1	1
16QAM	8	0	23.02	22.93	23.00		2
	8	4	23.05	22.97	22.69	1	2
	8	7	23.15	22.99	22.53	0-2	2
	15	0	22.99	22.91	22.74] [2

Table 9-6 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth								
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
			O	Conducted Power [dBm	1]				
	1	0	25.01	24.69	24.31		0		
	1	2	24.97	24.77	24.26		B] MPR [dB]		
	1	5	24.97	24.82	24.02	0			
QPSK	3	0	25.04	24.85	24.15	- -	0		
	3	2	25.01	25.08	24.07		0		
	3	3	24.99	24.89	23.98		0		
	6	0	23.94	24.01	23.18	0-1	1		
	1	0	24.23	24.20	23.61		1		
	1	2	24.19	24.30	23.65		1		
	1	5	24.18	24.30	23.33		1		
16QAM	3	0	24.20	24.13	23.38	0-1	1		
	3	2	24.18	24.25	23.31]	1		
	3	3	24.17	24.21	23.22		1		
	6	0	22.81	22.88	22.33	0-2	2		

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(L)	Approved by: Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		5 05 (50		
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 25 of 56		
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	D.			REV 20.11 M		

9.3.2 LTE Band 26 (Cell)

Table 9-7
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

		, ,	LTE Band 26 (Cell) 15 MHz Bandwidth	13 - 13 WIIIZ Daii	
			Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26865 (831.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	3GPP [dB]	[42]
	1	0	25.02		0
	1	36	24.99	0	0
	1	74	25.20		0
QPSK	36	0	23.80		1
	36	18	24.03	0-1	1
	36	37	24.08	0-1	1
	75	0	24.05		1
	1	0	24.08		1
	1	36	24.00	0-1	1
	1	74	24.20		1
16QAM	36	0	22.86		2
	36	18	23.13	1	2
	36	37	23.16	0-2	2
	75	0	23.06		2

Note: LTE Band 26 (Cell) at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-8
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 26 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26740 (819.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm	High Channel 26990 (844.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
	1	0	24.96	24.85	25.20		0
	1	25	25.01	24.97	24.65	0	0
	1	49	24.63	25.09	24.32		0
QPSK	25	0	24.11	23.88	24.09	0-1	1
	25	12	24.14	24.09	23.91		1
	25	25	24.07	24.13	23.78		1
	50	0	23.90	24.04	23.78		1
	1	0	24.20	24.16	24.20		1
	1	25	24.19	24.20	23.89	0-1	1
	1	49	24.07	24.20	23.51		1
16QAM	25	0	23.13	22.87	23.11		2
	25	12	23.13	23.09	22.93	0-2	2
	25	25	23.10	23.16	22.83		2
	50	0	22.99	23.06	22.87		2

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 00 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 26 of 56

Table 9-9 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

			Bariu zo (Cell) C	conducted Powe	ers - 3 winz Dai	awiatii	
				LTE Band 26 (Cell)			
				5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26715	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27015 (846.5 MHz)		
			(816.5 MHz)	,		J JOFF [UB]	
				Conducted Power [dBm	-		
	1	0	24.64	24.83	24.81		0
	1	12	24.77	24.90	24.70	0	0
	1	24	24.81	25.02	24.30		0
QPSK	12	0	24.02	23.91	23.87	 	1
	12	6	24.01	24.03	23.89		1
	12	13	24.02	24.09	23.67		1
	25	0	24.05	24.00	23.80		1
	1	0	24.19	23.95	24.08		1
	1	12	24.17	24.00	23.95	0-1	1
	1	24	24.20	24.10	23.60		1
16QAM	12	0	23.17	22.84	22.92		2
	12	6	23.20	22.97	22.91]	2
	12	13	23.13	23.03	22.74	0-2	2
	25	0	23.10	23.04	22.75		2

Table 9-10 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 26 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth								
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26705 (815.5 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27025 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
			C	Conducted Power [dBm	n]				
	1	0	24.69	24.93	24.86		0		
	1	7	24.90	25.05	24.74	0	0		
	1	14	24.82	24.98	24.35	0-1	0		
QPSK	8	0	24.06	24.02	23.83		1		
	8	4	24.10	24.03	23.73		1		
	8	7	24.04	24.09	23.59		1		
	15	0	24.03	24.00	23.69		1		
	1	0	24.11	24.17	24.09		1		
	1	7	24.20	24.20	23.99	0-1	1		
	1	14	24.18	24.19	23.61	1	1		
16QAM	8	0	23.07	22.90	22.87		2		
	8	4	23.13	22.95	22.76	0-2	2		
	8	7	23.09	22.98	22.75		2		
	15	0	23.06	22.96	22.69		2		

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 27 of 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 27 of 56
018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, In-	c.	•		REV 20.11 M

Table 9-11 I TF Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

			Jana 20 (Och) O	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	13 - 1.7 WILLE DU	IIGWIGHT	
				1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26697 (814.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27033 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm		00[]	
	1	0	24.70	24.90	24.43		0
	1	2	24.81	24.97	24.40	0	0
	1	5	24.76	24.96	24.17		0
QPSK	3	0	24.63	24.98	24.28		0
	3	2	24.69	25.00	24.21		0
	3	3	24.67	24.98	24.13		0
	6	0	23.77	23.95	23.36	0-1	1
	1	0	24.18	24.14	23.84		1
	1	2	24.20	24.20	23.81		1
	1	5	24.20	24.19	23.59	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	24.04	24.11	23.62]	1
	3	2	24.13	24.16	23.56		1
	3	3	24.10	24.13	23.47		1
	6	0	22.75	22.86	22.55	0-2	2

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 9.3.3

Table 9-12 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 4 (AWS)		
			20 MHz Bandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	0011 [05]	
	1	0	24.61		0
	1	50	24.76	0	0
	1	99	24.58		0
QPSK	50	0	23.71		1
	50	25	23.64	0-1	1
	50	50	23.59	0-1	1
	100	0	23.61		1
	1	0	23.86		1
	1	50	23.98	0-1	1
	1	99	23.89		1
16QAM	50	0	22.71		2
	50	25	22.69	0-2	2
	50	50	22.61	0-2	2
	100	0	22.65		2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	L G	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 28 of 56	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 28 of 56	

Table 9-13 LTF Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 4 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20025 (1717.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20325 (1747.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	n]		
	1	0	24.55	24.48	24.27		0
	1	36	24.72	24.62	23.96	0	0
QPSK	1	74	24.48	24.76	24.84		0
	36	0	23.75	23.75	23.20		1
	36	18	23.50	23.69	22.93	0-1	1
	36	37	23.76	23.71	23.21		1
	75	0	23.63	23.65	23.24	1	1
	1	0	23.57	23.98	23.30		1
	1	36	23.59	23.96	23.35	0-1	1
	1	74	23.84	23.95	22.97		1
16QAM	36	0	22.61	22.77	22.20		2
	36	18	22.55	22.72	21.85		2
	36	37	22.55	22.52	22.24	0-2	2
	75	0	22.91	22.66	22.26	1 Γ	2

Table 9-14 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 4 (AWS)									
				10 MHz Bandwidth						
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20000 (1715.0 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20350 (1750.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
			(Conducted Power [dBm	n]					
	1	0	24.54	24.11	24.30		0			
	1	25	24.59	24.28	24.20	0	0			
	1	49	24.52	24.39	24.80		0			
QPSK	25	0	23.79	23.24	23.20	0-1	1			
	25	12	23.43	23.27	23.00		1			
	25	25	23.67	23.32	23.78		1			
	50	0	23.58	23.35	23.11		1			
	1	0	23.55	23.81	23.17		1			
	1	25	23.52	23.94	23.20	0-1	1			
	1	49	23.74	23.86	23.40	1	1			
16QAM	25	0	22.55	22.23	21.86		2			
	25	12	22.62	22.30	21.98	0-2	2			
	25	25	22.52	22.40	22.80		2			
	50	0	22.75	22.38	22.05		2			

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST'	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 00 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	Page 29 of 56

Table 9-15 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

			Janu + (AVVO) C	onducted Fowe	13 - 5 WILL Dall	awiatii	
				LTE Band 4 (AWS)			
				5 MHz Bandwidth			
		Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19975 (1712.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20375 (1752.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm	n]		
	1	0	24.64	24.65	23.90		0
	1	12	24.71	24.72	24.34	0	0
	1	24	24.60	24.65	24.62		0
QPSK	12	0	23.91	23.61	23.05	0-1	1
	12	6	23.46	23.58	23.32		1
	12	13	23.77	23.61	23.77		1
	25	0	23.67	23.66	23.61		1
	1	0	23.66	23.89	23.12		1
	1	12	23.64	23.95	23.56	0-1	1
	1	24	23.79	23.89	23.87		1
16QAM	12	0	22.66	22.64	22.06		2
	12	6	22.73	22.62	22.40	0.2	2
	12	13	22.62	22.66	22.78	0-2	2
	25	0	22.86	22.68	22.57		2

Table 9-16 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 4 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	set 19965 20175 (1711.5 MHz) (1732.5 MHz)	20385 (1753.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			O	Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.70	24.63	24.44		0
	1	7	24.65	24.82	24.63	0	0
	1	14	24.70	24.68	24.59		0
QPSK	8	0	23.81	23.68	23.60	0-1	1
	8	4	23.66	23.77	23.74		1
	8	7	23.78	23.71	23.67	0-1	1
	15	0	23.86	23.77	23.76		1
	1	0	23.65	23.94	23.90		1
	1	7	23.71	23.97	23.94	0-1	1
	1	14	23.72	23.93	23.95		1
16QAM	8	0	22.89	22.73	22.58		2
	8	4	22.67	22.80	22.81	0-2	2
	8	7	22.76	22.78	22.77		2
	15	0	22.80	22.77	22.73		2

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 30 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		
40 DOTECT Engineering Laboratory Inc.				DEV/ 20 44 M

Table 9-17 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1 4 MHz Bandwidth

		LIED	aliu 4 (AWS) C	onducted Powe	15-1.4 WITZ Dai	idwidtii	
				LTE Band 4 (AWS)			
1		1	1 011	1.4 MHz Bandwidth	Unit Observed		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19957	20175	20393	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			(1710.7 MHz)	(1732.5 MHz)	(1754.3 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
				Conducted Power [dBm	1]		
	1	0	24.66	24.69	24.99		0
	1	2	24.62	24.70	24.99		0
1 QPSK 3	1	5	24.69	24.74	24.87	0	0
	3	0	24.70	24.72	24.86	J " [0
[3	2	24.58	24.89	24.87		0
[3	3	24.62	24.85	24.76		0
	6	0	23.70	23.71	23.80	0-1	1
	1	0	23.51	23.90	23.77		1
[1	2	23.86	23.91	23.81		1
	1	5	23.65	23.99	23.71	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	23.70	23.63	23.91	0-1	1
	3	2	23.56	23.78	24.00		1
[3	3	23.67	23.72	23.95		1
ſ	6	0	22.74	22.80	22.98	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 31 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 31 01 56
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.11 M

9.4 **WLAN Conducted Powers**

Table 9-18 2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

2.4 Onz Weak Maximum Average Ki Tower									
2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]									
	IEEE Transmission Mode								
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n	802.11ac				
			Average	Average	Average				
2412	1	14.42	12.49	12.09	12.13				
2417	2	14.41	12.36	12.04	12.02				
2422	3	16.04	14.17	13.92	13.75				
2437	6	16.17	14.21	13.86	13.80				
2452	9	16.12	14.19	13.85	13.79				
2457	10	14.34	12.30	12.03	11.79				
2462	11	14.42	12.25	11.84	11.90				

Table 9-19

5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]									
		IEEE 1	Transmission	Mode						
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac						
		Average	Average	Average						
5180	36	13.34	12.98	12.98						
5200	40	13.44	13.03	12.98						
5220	44	13.41	13.00	13.16						
5240	48	13.42	13.23	13.14						
5260	52	13.48	13.11	13.05						
5280	56	13.49	13.05	13.07						
5300	60	13.48	13.04	13.04						
5320	64	13.44	13.03	13.16						
5500	100	13.49	13.31	13.21						
5580	116	13.45	13.06	13.12						
5660	132	13.43	12.77	12.86						
5720	144	13.12	12.73	12.62						
5745	149	13.47	13.23	13.21						
5785	157	13.46	12.98	12.86						
5825	165	13.27	12.79	12.93						

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

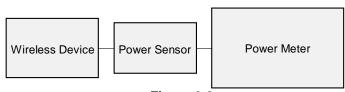


Figure 9-3 Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 20 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 32 of 56

9.5 **Bluetooth Conducted Powers**

Table 9-20 Bluetooth Average RF Power

_	Data			Avg Conducted Power		
Frequency [MHz]	Rate [Mbps]	Mod.	Channel No.	[dBm]	[mW]	
2402	1.0	GFSK	0	11.52	14.178	
2441	1.0	GFSK	39	12.95	19.720	
2480	1.0	GFSK	78	10.36	10.862	
2402	2.0	π/4-DQPSK	0	9.84	9.635	
2441	2.0	π/4-DQPSK	39	11.42	13.855	
2480	2.0	π/4-DQPSK	78	8.73	7.468	
2402	3.0	8DPSK	0	9.77	9.484	
2441	3.0	8DPSK	39	11.40	13.791	
2480	3.0	8DPSK	78	8.84	7.648	

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

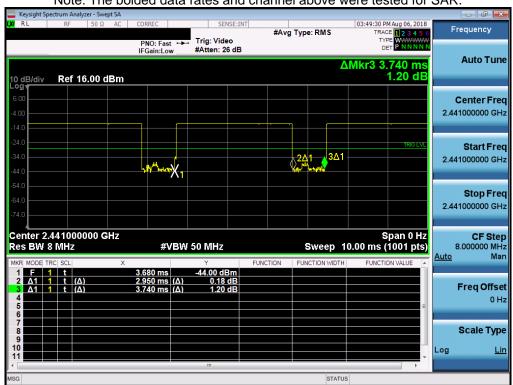


Figure 9-4 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dags 22 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 33 of 56
018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•			REV 20.11 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Equation 9-1 Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$\textit{Duty Cycle} = \frac{\textit{Pulse Width}}{\textit{Period}} * 100\% = \frac{2.95 \textit{ms}}{3.74 \textit{ms}} * 100\% = 78.9\%$$

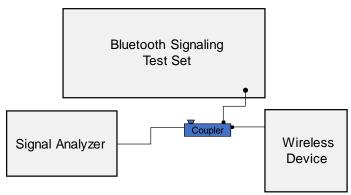


Figure 9-5 Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(1) LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 24 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 34 of 56
040 DOTECT Engineering Laboratory Inc.		•		DEV/ 20 44 M

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties

			<u>leasure</u>	<u>a 1100ac</u>	Proper				
Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	%dev σ	%devε
			700	0.873	41.374	0.889	42.201	-1.80%	-1.96%
			710	0.876	41.350	0.890	42.149	-1.57%	-1.90%
7/31/2018	750H	21.5	740	0.887	41.292	0.893	41.994	-0.67%	-1.67%
			755	0.892	41.251	0.894	41.916	-0.22%	-1.59%
			820	0.917	41.329	0.899	41.578	2.00%	-0.60%
8/6/2018	835H	21.1	835	0.922	41.294	0.900	41.500	2.44%	-0.50%
			850	0.928	41.271	0.916	41.500	1.31%	-0.55%
			1710	1.327	40.130	1.348	40.142	-1.56%	-0.03%
8/1/2018	1750H	21.3	1750	1.350	40.064	1.371	40.079	-1.53%	-0.04%
			1790	1.375	40.007	1.394	40.016	-1.36%	-0.02%
			1850	1.373	39.267	1.400	40.000	-1.93%	-1.83%
8/1/2018	1900H	22.0	1880	1.406	39.154	1.400	40.000	0.43%	-2.11%
			1910	1.437	39.048	1.400	40.000	2.64%	-2.38%
			2400	1.829	38.944	1.756	39.289	4.16%	-0.88%
7/29/2018	2450H	21.5	2450	1.882	38.756	1.800	39.200	4.56%	-1.13%
772072010	2.00	21.0	2500	1.938	38.570	1.855	39.136	4.47%	-1.45%
			2400	1.796	39.920	1.756	39.289	2.28%	1.61%
8/1/2018	2450H	22.4	2450	1.854	39.733	1.800	39.200	3.00%	1.36%
0/1/2010	243011	22.4	2500	1.909	39.535	1.855	39.136	2.91%	1.02%
			2400	1.796	39.959	1.756	39.289	2.28%	1.71%
8/3/2018	2450H	22.5	2450	1.852	39.780	1.800	39.200	2.89%	1.48%
0/3/2010	2450H	22.5		1.907	39.786				
			2500 5240	4.569	35.406	1.855 4.696	39.136 35.940	2.80% -2.70%	1.15% -1.49%
			5260	4.605	35.336	4.717	35.917	-2.37%	-1.62%
			5280	4.609	35.341	4.737	35.894	-2.70%	-1.54%
07/30/2018	5200H-5800H	20.8	5500	4.854	34.951	4.963	35.643	-2.20%	-1.94%
			5600	4.972	34.730	5.065	35.529	-1.84%	-2.25%
			5745	5.138	34.498	5.214	35.363	-1.46%	-2.45%
			5765	5.162	34.460	5.234	35.340	-1.38%	-2.49%
			700	0.930	53.960	0.959	55.726	-3.02%	-3.17%
7/30/2018	750B	20.4	710	0.933	53.944	0.960	55.687	-2.81%	-3.13%
		-	740	0.944	53.868	0.963	55.570	-1.97%	-3.06%
			755	0.950	53.834	0.964	55.512	-1.45%	-3.02%
			820	0.998	53.404	0.969	55.258	2.99%	-3.36%
7/31/2018	835B	20.8	835	1.004	53.364	0.970	55.200	3.51%	-3.33%
			850	1.010	53.328	0.988	55.154	2.23%	-3.31%
			820	0.975	53.465	0.969	55.258	0.62%	-3.24%
8/8/2018	835B	21.8	835	0.980	53.497	0.970	55.200	1.03%	-3.09%
			850	0.985	53.538	0.988	55.154	-0.30%	-2.93%
			1710	1.474	52.842	1.463	53.537	0.75%	-1.30%
7/30/2018	1750B	20.9	1750	1.518	52.691	1.488	53.432	2.02%	-1.39%
			1790	1.561	52.544	1.514	53.326	3.10%	-1.47%
			1710	1.441	51.492	1.463	53.537	-1.50%	-3.82%
8/6/2018	1750B	22.2	1750	1.484	51.338	1.488	53.432	-0.27%	-3.92%
			1790	1.528	51.191	1.514	53.326	0.92%	-4.00%
			1850	1.500	52.254	1.520	53.300	-1.32%	-1.96%
8/1/2018	1900B	22.2	1880	1.534	52.173	1.520	53.300	0.92%	-2.11%
			1910	1.567	52.080	1.520	53.300	3.09%	-2.29%
			1850	1.534	51.428	1.520	53.300	0.92%	-3.51%
8/8/2018	1900B	21.4	1880	1.559	51.339	1.520	53.300	2.57%	-3.68%
			1910	1.580	51.285	1.520	53.300	3.95%	-3.78%
			2400	1.982	51.353	1.902	52.767	4.21%	-2.68%
8/2/2018	2450B	22.3	2450	2.038	51.196	1.950	52.700	4.51%	-2.85%
			2500	2.098	51.030	2.021	52.636	3.81%	-3.05%
			5200	5.430	47.949	5.299	49.014	2.47%	-2.17%
			5240	5.488	47.872	5.346	48.960	2.66%	-2.22%
			5260	5.510	47.839	5.369	48.933	2.63%	-2.24%
			5280	5.528	47.803	5.393	48.906	2.50%	-2.26%
08/06/2018	5200B-5800B	21.9	5500	5.830	47.425	5.650	48.607	3.19%	-2.43%
			5600	5.965	47.423	5.766	48.471	3.45%	-2.43%
		I	5000	0.500	71.201	0.700		0.7070	
			5745	6.184	47.021	5.936	48.275	4.18%	-2.60%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST NO INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTER TRANSP	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 05 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 35 of 56

 $\hbox{@}\,2018\,\hbox{PCTEST}$ Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-2 System Verification Results

	System verification Results											
	System Verification TARGET & MEASURED											
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g}
Е	750	HEAD	07/31/2018	20.7	21.5	0.200	1161	3213	1.550	8.170	7.750	-5.14%
Е	835	HEAD	08/06/2018	21.9	21.1	0.200	4d047	3213	1.990	9.130	9.950	8.98%
Н	1750	HEAD	08/01/2018	21.9	21.3	0.100	1148	7409	3.520	36.400	35.200	-3.30%
G	1900	HEAD	08/01/2018	21.9	22.0	0.100	5d149	3332	3.940	39.600	39.400	-0.51%
G	2450	HEAD	07/29/2018	21.9	21.5	0.100	797	3332	5.350	52.700	53.500	1.52%
G	2450	HEAD	08/01/2018	21.9	21.2	0.100	719	3332	5.480	51.900	54.800	5.59%
G	2450	HEAD	08/03/2018	22.4	21.5	0.100	797	3332	5.660	52.700	56.600	7.40%
Н	5250	HEAD	07/30/2018	20.7	20.8	0.050	1191	7409	3.750	78.900	75.000	-4.94%
Н	5600	HEAD	07/30/2018	20.7	20.8	0.050	1191	7409	3.970	83.600	79.400	-5.02%
Н	5750	HEAD	07/30/2018	20.7	20.8	0.050	1191	7409	3.690	79.100	73.800	-6.70%
J	750	BODY	07/30/2018	20.5	20.4	0.200	1054	3347	1.720	8.610	8.600	-0.12%
J	835	BODY	07/31/2018	21.0	20.8	0.200	4d132	3347	2.040	9.710	10.200	5.05%
I	835	BODY	08/08/2018	23.0	21.8	0.200	4d132	7406	1.900	9.710	9.500	-2.16%
- 1	1750	BODY	07/30/2018	21.1	20.9	0.100	1148	7406	3.570	37.000	35.700	-3.51%
- 1	1750	BODY	08/06/2018	20.3	22.2	0.100	1148	7406	3.760	37.000	37.600	1.62%
I	1900	BODY	08/01/2018	21.6	21.8	0.100	5d080	7406	4.220	39.100	42.200	7.93%
I	1900	BODY	08/08/2018	21.6	21.4	0.100	5d149	7406	4.220	40.100	42.200	5.24%
К	2450	BODY	08/02/2018	22.8	21.4	0.100	719	3319	5.390	50.100	53.900	7.58%
D	5250	BODY	08/06/2018	22.1	21.4	0.050	1237	7357	3.560	76.900	71.200	-7.41%
D	5600	BODY	08/06/2018	22.1	21.4	0.050	1237	7357	4.130	78.500	82.600	5.22%
D	5750	BODY	08/06/2018	22.1	21.4	0.050	1237	7357	3.870	77.100	77.400	0.39%

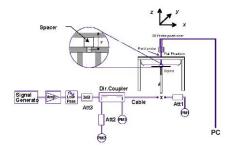


Figure 10-1 System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 00 at 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	Page 36 of 56

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 20.11 M 06/19/2018

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 **Standalone Head SAR Data**

Table 11-1 GSM 850 Head SAR

						MEAS	UREMEN	T RESUL	TS						
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Slots	. , . ,	(W/kg)	3	(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.6	33.24	-0.02	Right	Cheek	00752	1	1:8.3	0.116	1.086	0.126	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.6	33.24	0.09	Right	Tilt	00752	1	1:8.3	0.067	1.086	0.073	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.6	33.24	0.04	Left	Cheek	00752	1	1:8.3	0.143	1.086	0.155	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.6	33.24	-0.03	Left	Tilt	00752	1	1:8.3	0.061	1.086	0.066	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.2	31.08	-0.01	Right	Cheek	00752	2	1:4.15	0.119	1.028	0.122	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.2	31.08	0.12	Right	Tilt	00752	2	1:4.15	0.088	1.028	0.090	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.2	31.08	0.02	Left	Cheek	00752	2	1:4.15	0.166	1.028	0.171	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.2	31.08	-0.03	Left	Tilt	00752	2	1:4.15	0.077	1.028	0.079	
			EE C95.1 1992 - Spatial Pea d Exposure/Ge	ak							Hea 1.6 W/kg averaged ov	(mW/g)			

Table 11-2 GSM 1900 Head SAR

						00	10001	icaa o	<i>,</i> ,,,						
						MEAS	JREMEN	T RESUL	TS						
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Slots		(W/kg)	g	(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.43	-0.09	Right	Cheek	00778	1	1:8.3	0.128	1.016	0.130	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.43	-0.07	Right	Tilt	00778	1	1:8.3	0.041	1.016	0.042	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.43	0.19	Left	Cheek	00778	1	1:8.3	0.136	1.016	0.138	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.43	-0.09	Left	Tilt	00778	1	1:8.3	0.056	1.016	0.057	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.58	0.19	Right	Cheek	00778	4	1:2.076	0.127	1.102	0.140	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.58	0.04	Right	Tilt	00778	4	1:2.076	0.040	1.102	0.044	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.58	0.09	Left	Cheek	00778	4	1:2.076	0.132	1.102	0.145	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.58	-0.09	Left	Tilt	00778	4	1:2.076	0.063	1.102	0.069	
		ANSI / IEI	EE C95.1 1992 - Spatial Pea		т				•		Hea			•	
		Uncontrolle	d Exposure/Ge		tion						averaged ov				

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 07 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 37 of 56

Table 11-3 UMTS 850 Head SAR

						11.100								
					M	EASURE	MENT RI	ESULTS						
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number		(W/kg)	3	(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.56	0.01	Right	Cheek	00778	1:1	0.134	1.159	0.155	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.56	0.07	Right	Tilt	00778	1:1	0.076	1.159	0.088	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.56	-0.03	Left	Cheek	00778	1:1	0.178	1.159	0.206	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.56	0.04	Left	Tilt	00778	1:1	0.073	1.159	0.085	
		ANSI / IEI	EE C95.1 1992 -	SAFETY LIMI	Т						Head			
			Spatial Pea	ak						1.6	W/kg (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolle	d Exposure/Ge	neral Populat	ion					averaç	ged over 1 gran	n		

Table 11-4 UMTS 1900 Head SAR

					<u> </u>		00 1100	IU OAN	`					
					М	EASURE	MENT RI	ESULTS						
FREQUE	NCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.		0011100	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	0.00	Position	Number	Duty Gyolo	(W/kg)	Joanning Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.10	0.11	Right	Cheek	00778	1:1	0.274	1.000	0.274	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.10	0.05	Right	Tilt	00778	1:1	0.084	1.000	0.084	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.10	-0.04	Left	Cheek	00778	1:1	0.284	1.000	0.284	A4
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.10	0.04	Left	Tilt	00778	1:1	0.127	1.000	0.127	
		ANSI / IEI	EE C95.1 1992 -	SAFETY LIMI	Т						Head			
			Spatial Pea	ak						1.6	W/kg (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolle	d Exposure/Ge	neral Popula	tion					averaç	ged over 1 gran	n		

Table 11-5 LTE Band 12 Head SAR

								MEAS	SUREMI	ENT RES	ULTS								
FF	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	De vice Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	[]		Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	,	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.3	25.25	0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00752	1:1	0.112	1.012	0.113	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.3	24.21	0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00752	1:1	0.092	1.021	0.094	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.3	25.25	-0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00752	1:1	0.068	1.012	0.069	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.3	24.21	0.07	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00752	1:1	0.058	1.021	0.059	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.3	25.25	0.04	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00752	1:1	0.122	1.012	0.123	A5
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.3	24.21	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00752	1:1	0.100	1.021	0.102	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.3	25.25	0.01	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00752	1:1	0.054	1.012	0.055	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.3	24.21	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00752	1:1	0.053	1.021	0.054	
				Spatial Pea										Head 1.6 W/kg (m eraged over	•		•		

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 00 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 38 of 56

Table 11-6 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Head SAR

										,	ricau	<u> </u>								
								MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	ULTS									
FF	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
M Hz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift (dB)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	25.20	0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	74	00760	1:1	0.167	1.000	0.167		
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2															
831.50 26865 Mid LTE Band 26 (Cell) 15 25.2 25.20 0.03 0 Right Tilt OPSK 1 74														00760	1:1	0.116	1.000	0.116		
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.08	-0.01	1	1 Right Tilt QPSK 36 37 00760 1:1 0.088 1.028 0.090											
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	25.20	0.10	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	74	00760	1:1	0.233	1.000	0.233	A6	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.08	-0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	36	37	00760	1:1	0.179	1.028	0.184		
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	25.20	-0.05	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	74	00760	1:1	0.111	1.000	0.111		
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.08	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	36	37	00760	1:1	0.081	1.028	0.083		
				Spatial Pea										Head 1.6 W/kg (m eraged over	ıW/g)		•			

Table 11-7 LTF Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

								Danie	י ד ער	1110)	neau	OAIN							
								MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	ULTS								
FF	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.76	0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	00752	1:1	0.199	1.057	0.210	A7
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.71	0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00752	1:1	0.150	1.069	0.160	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.76	0.14	0											
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.71	0.10	1	1 Right Tilt QPSK 50 0 00752 1:1 0.076 1.069 0.081										
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.76	0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	00752	1:1	0.158	1.057	0.167	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.71	-0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00752	1:1	0.122	1.069	0.130	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.76	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	00752	1:1	0.083	1.057	0.088	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.71	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	00752	1:1	0.065	1.069	0.069	
				Spatial Pe										Head 1.6 W/kg (m eraged over	ıW/g)				

Table 11-8 DTS Head SAR

								MEASUR	REMENT	RESULT	s							
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandw idth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2422	3	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.04	0.17	Right	Cheek	00778	1	99.8	0.916	0.659	1.112	1.002	0.734	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.17	0.19	Right	Cheek	00778	1	99.8	1.336	0.906	1.079	1.002	0.980	A8
2452	9	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.12	0.20	Right	Cheek	00778	1	99.8	1.082	0.739	1.091	1.002	0.808	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.17	0.12	Right	Tilt	00778	1	99.8	0.284	0.238	1.079	1.002	0.257	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.17	0.13	Left	Cheek	00778	1	99.8	0.224	-	1.079	1.002	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.17	0.15	Left	Tilt	00778	1	99.8	0.090	-	1.079	1.002	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.17	0.12	Right	Cheek	00778	1	99.8	1.054	0.901	1.079	1.002	0.974	
			IEEE C95.1 Spati olled Exposu	al Peak									Hea 1.6 W/kg averaged ov	(mW/g)				

Blue entry represents variability data.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 20 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 39 of 56
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.11 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Table 11-9 NII Head SAR

							ı	MEASUR	REMENT	RESULT	s							
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Data Rate	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	mode	CCIVICC	[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Giac	Position	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	1101#
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.49	0.03	Right	Cheek	00752	6	99.3	0.256	0.082	1.002	1.007	0.083	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.49	0.21	Right	Tilt	00752	6	99.3	0.162	-	1.002	1.007	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.49	-0.13	Left	Cheek	00752	6	99.3	0.085	-	1.002	1.007	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.49	0.19	Left	Tilt	00752	6	99.3	0.071	-	1.002	1.007	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.49	-0.20	Right	Cheek	00752	6	99.3	0.099	0.047	1.002	1.007	0.047	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.49	0.21	21 Right Tilt 00752 6 99.3 0.064 - 1.002 1.007										
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.49	-0.19	Left	Cheek	00752	6	99.3	0.023	-	1.002	1.007	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.49	0.00	Left	Tilt	00752	6	99.3	0.021	-	1.002	1.007	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.47	-0.18	Right	Cheek	00752	6	99.3	0.299	0.104	1.007	1.007	0.105	A9
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.47	0.20	Right	Tilt	00752	6	99.3	0.079	-	1.007	1.007	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.47	-0.19	Left	Cheek	00752	6	99.3	0.050	-	1.007	1.007	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.47	-0.18	Left	Tilt	00752	6	99.3	0.035	-	1.007	1.007	-	
			IEEE C95.1 Spati	al Peak									Hea 1.6 W/kg averaged ov	(mW/g)				

Table 11-10 DSS Head SAR

						N	MEASURI	EMENT R	ESULTS	3						
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Data Rate	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	Wode	Service	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Side	Position	Number	(Mbps)	%	(W/kg)	(Cond Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	Plot #
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.95	-0.17	Right	Cheek	00778	1	78.9	0.220	1.012	1.267	0.282	A10
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.95	0.12	Right	Tilt	00778	1	78.9	0.061	1.012	1.267	0.078	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.95	0.08	Left	Cheek	00778	1	78.9	0.055	1.012	1.267	0.071	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.95	0.13	Left	Tilt	00778	1	78.9	0.018	1.012	1.267	0.023	
		ANSI / IEI	EE C95.1 1992 -	SAFETY LIMI	Т							Head				
		Uncontrolle	Spatial Pea d Exposure/Ge		tion							6 W/kg (mW/g aged over 1 gr	••			

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-11 GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

					MI	EASURE		ESULTS							
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial	# of Time Slots	Duty	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [aB]		Number	Siots	Cycle		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.6	33.24	-0.02	10 mm	00752	1	1:8.3	back	0.463	1.086	0.503	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.2	31.08	0.00	10 mm	00752	2	1:4.15	back	0.485	1.028	0.499	A11
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.43	0.08	10 mm	00760	1	1:8.3	back	0.472	1.016	0.480	A12
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.58	-0.05	10 mm	00760	4	1:2.076	back	0.423	1.102	0.466	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.71	0.04	10 mm	00752	N/A	1:1	back	0.519	1.119	0.581	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.56	0.00	10 mm	00752	N/A	1:1	back	0.627	1.159	0.727	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.59	0.00	10 mm	00752	N/A	1:1	back	0.641	1.151	0.738	A14
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.08	0.02	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	back	1.020	1.005	1.025	A15
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.10	0.03	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	back	0.999	1.000	0.999	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.04	0.14	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	back	0.992	1.014	1.006	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992 - SA Spatial Peak	FETY LIMIT								ody g (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gener	al Population								over 1 gram			

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 40 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 40 of 56
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.11 M

Table 11-12 LTE Body-Worn SAR

										••••										
								MEASU	IREMENT	RESULTS	3									
FR	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#	
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number				.,		Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.3	25.25	-0.02	0	00760	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.501	1.012	0.507	A17	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.3	24.21	0.01	1	1 00760 QPSK 25 0 10 mm back 1:1 0.434 1.021 0.444											
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	25.20	0.00	0	00752	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	back	1:1	0.438	1.000	0.438	A19	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.08	0.01	1	1 00752 QPSK 36 37 10 mm back 1:1 0.404 1.028 0.415											
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.76	-0.02	0	00778	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	1.130	1.057	1.194	A20	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.71	0.00	1	00778	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.877	1.069	0.938		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	0.00	1	00778	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.874	1.094	0.956		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.76	-0.01	0	00778	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	1.010	1.057	1.068		
			ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 -	SAFETY LIMI	Г								Во	dy					
				Spatial Pea	ak									1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)					
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/Ge	neral Populat	ion							a	averaged o	ver 1 gram	n				

Blue entry represents variability data.

Table 11-13 DTS Body-Worn SAR

							MEA	SUREME	NT RE	SULTS								
FRE	UENCY	Mode	Service		Maximum Allowed			Spacing	De vice Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.17	-0.03	10 mm	00760	1	back	99.8	0.172	0.144	1.079	1.002	0.156	A21
		Al	NSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LIMIT								Е	Body				
				Spatial Pe	ak								1.6 W/I	kg (mW/g)				
		Unc	ontrolled I	Exposure/G	eneral Population								averaged	over 1 gram				

Table 11-14 NII Body-Worn SAR

								1411	Jouy-1	VOI II C	יחו							
								ME	EASUREME	NT RESULT	s							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth		Conducted	Power Drift	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor		Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	MHz Ch. [MHz] [dBm] Power (dtm] [dBl] Number (Mbps) Wikg (Wikg) (Power) (Duty Cycle) (Wikg)																	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.49	0.15	10 mm	00778	6	back	99.3	0.324	0.144	1.002	1.007	0.145	A23
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.49	0.18	10 mm	00778	6	back	99.3	0.265	0.112	1.002	1.007	0.113	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.47	-0.05	10 mm	00778	6	back	99.3	0.183	0.097	1.007	1.007	0.098	
		AN	SI / IEEE C	95.1 1992 - S	AFETY LIMIT				•				Body		•			
		Unan		Spatial Peak	: ! Damulatian								1.6 W/kg (m					

Table 11-15 DSS Body-Worn SAR

							O DOC	. <u>,</u>	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	***						
						МЕ	EASURE	MENT R	ESULT	s						
Mode Service Allowed Conducted Power of Prit Spacing Serial Data Rate Side Cycle SAR (19) Scaling Factor Scaling Factor (Mbys) (Mbys) (Mbys) (Cycle SAR (19) Scaling Factor Scaling Factor (Dryty Cycle) (1) (Mbys)															Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [aBm]	[aB]		Number	(Nipps)		(%)	(W/kg)	(Cona Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.95	0.07	10 mm	00760	1	back	78.9	0.037	1.012	1.267	0.047	A25
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 199	2 - SAFETY LI	MIT							Body				
			Spatial F	Peak								1.6 W/kg (mV	//g)			
		Uncontrolled I	Exposure/	General Popu	lation			,			av	eraged over 1	gram			

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 44 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 41 of 56
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.).			REV 20.11 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

06/19/2018

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-16 GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

								RESULTS		_					
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Device Serial	# of GPRS	Duty	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	Mode	OCT VICE	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	opacing	Number	Slots	Cycle	oluc	(W/kg)	ocalling ractor	(W/kg)	1101#
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.2	31.08	0.00	10 mm	00752	2	1:4.15	back	0.485	1.028	0.499	A11
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.2	31.08	0.00	10 mm	00752	2	1:4.15	front	0.395	1.028	0.406	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.2	31.08	-0.05	10 mm	00752	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.265	1.028	0.272	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.2	31.08	0.05	10 mm	00752	2	1:4.15	right	0.110	1.028	0.113	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.2	31.08	-0.02	10 mm	00752	2	1:4.15	left	0.219	1.028	0.225	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.58	-0.05	10 mm	00760	4	1:2.076	back	0.423	1.102	0.466	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.58	0.04	10 mm	00760	4	1:2.076	front	0.414	1.102	0.456	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.83	-0.05	10 mm	00760	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.576	1.040	0.599	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.58	-0.05	10 mm	00760	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.603	1.102	0.665	A13
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.38	-0.01	10 mm	00760	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.570	1.153	0.657	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.58	-0.06	10 mm	00760	4	1:2.076	left	0.210	1.102	0.231	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.71	0.04	10 mm	00752	N/A	1:1	back	0.519	1.119	0.581	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.56	0.00	10 mm	00752	N/A	1:1	back	0.627	1.159	0.727	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.59	0.00	10 mm	00752	N/A	1:1	back	0.641	1.151	0.738	A14
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.56	0.00	10 mm	00752	N/A	1:1	front	0.579	1.159	0.671	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.56	-0.04	10 mm	00752	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.383	1.159	0.444	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.56	0.03	10 mm	00752	N/A	1:1	right	0.164	1.159	0.190	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	24.56	0.14	10 mm	00752	N/A	1:1	left	0.275	1.159	0.319	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.08	0.02	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	back	1.020	1.005	1.025	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.10	0.03	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	back	0.999	1.000	0.999	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.04	0.14	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	back	0.992	1.014	1.006	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.08	0.08	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	front	0.807	1.005	0.811	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.10	0.06	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	front	0.871	1.000	0.871	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.04	0.13	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	front	0.849	1.014	0.861	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.08	-0.01	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.935	1.005	0.940	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.10	0.00	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.050	1.000	1.050	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.04	-0.02	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.180	1.014	1.197	A16
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.10	0.01	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	left	0.431	1.000	0.431	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	24.04	0.10	10 mm	00760	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.150	1.014	1.166	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992 - SA Spatial Peak	FETY LIMIT				_				ody g (mW/g)	_		
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gene	ral Population								over 1 gram			

Blue entry represents variability data.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 42 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Fage 42 01 30
018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc				REV 20.11 M

Table 11-17 LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

								MEAS	UREMENT	RESULTS	;								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	١.		[WHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power [abm]	Drift (ab)		Number							(W/kg)	-	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.3	25.25	-0.02	0	00760	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.501	1.012	0.507	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.3	24.21	0.01	1	00760	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.434	1.021	0.443	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.3	25.25	-0.01	0	00760	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.533	1.012	0.539	A18
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.3	24.21	0.03	1	00760	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.427	1.021	0.436	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.3	25.25	-0.02	0	00760	0.302	1.012	0.306							
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.3	24.21	-0.02	1	00760	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.230	1.021	0.235	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.3	25.25	-0.07	0	00760	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.211	1.012	0.214	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.3	24.21	0.02	1	00760	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.168	1.021	0.172	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.3	25.25	0.14	0	00760	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.184	1.012	0.186	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.3	24.21	0.06	1	00760	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.148	1.021	0.151	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SAF	ETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	tial Peak									1.6 V	V/kg (mW	/g)				
		ι	Incontrolled Expo	sure/Genera	l Population								average	ed over 1	gram				

Table 11-18 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

										RESULTS									
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	١.		[MTZ]	Power [dBm]	rower (dbiri)	Driit [db]		Hamber							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	25.20	0.00	0	00752	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	back	1:1	0.438	1.000	0.438	A19
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.08	0.01	1	00752	QPSK	36	37	10 mm	back	1:1	0.404	1.028	0.415	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	25.20	0.01	0	00752	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	front	1:1	0.436	1.000	0.436	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.08	-0.01	1	00752	QPSK	36	37	10 mm	front	1:1	0.407	1.028	0.418	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	25.20	-0.03												
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.08	-0.04	1	00752	QPSK	36	37	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.214	1.028	0.220	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	25.20	-0.09	0	00752	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	right	1:1	0.097	1.000	0.097	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.08	0.00	1	00752	QPSK	36	37	10 mm	right	1:1	0.093	1.028	0.096	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	25.20	0.16	0	00752	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	left	1:1	0.201	1.000	0.201	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.08	0.00	1	00752	QPSK	36	37	10 mm	left	1:1	0.180	1.028	0.185	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SAF	ETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	itial Peak									1.6 V	//kg (mW	//g)				
		ı	Uncontrolled Expo	sure/Genera	I Population								average	ed over 1	gram				

Quality Manager
Dags 42 of 56
Page 43 of 56
Page

Table 11-19 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

										RESULTS									
	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	h.		t	Power [dBm]		,									(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.76	-0.02	0	00778	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	1.130	1.057	1.194	A20
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.71	0.00	1	00778	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.877	1.069	0.938	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	0.00	1	00778	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.874	1.094	0.956	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.76	-0.02	0	00778	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.772	1.057	0.816	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.71	0.00	1	00778	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.625	1.069	0.668	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	0.02	1	00778	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.619	1.094	0.677	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.76	0.00	0	00778	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.849	1.057	0.897	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.71	0.01	1	00778	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.707	1.069	0.756	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	0.01	1	00778	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.704	1.094	0.770	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.76	0.04	0	00778	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.349	1.057	0.369	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.71	0.02	1	00778	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.282	1.069	0.301	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.76	-0.01	0	00778	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	1.010	1.057	1.068	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.		ETY LIMIT			Body											
			-•	itial Peak				1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										average	ed over 1	gram						

Blue entry represents variability data.

Table 11-20 WLAN Hotspot SAR

							MEAS	UREME	NT RES	ULTS								
FREQU	JENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth		Conducted Power		Spacing	De vice Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	1
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.17	-0.03	10 mm	00760	1	back	99.8	0.172		1.079	1.002	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.17	0.14	10 mm	00760	1	front	99.8	0.159	•	1.079	1.002	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.17	-0.19	10 mm	00760	1	top	99.8	0.048	•	1.079	1.002	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.17	0.20	10 mm	00760	1	left	99.8	0.180	0.150	1.079	1.002	0.162	A22
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.44	0.11	10 mm	00778	6	back	99.3	0.261	0.127	1.014	1.007	0.130	A24
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.44	0.19	10 mm	00778	6	front	99.3	0.016	-	1.014	1.007	-	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.44	0.11	10 mm	00778	6	top	99.3	0.024	-	1.014	1.007	-	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.44	0.19	10 mm	00778	6	left	99.3	0.064	-	1.014	1.007	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.47	-0.05	10 mm	00778	6	back	99.3	0.183	0.097	1.007	1.007	0.098	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.47	0.19	10 mm	00778	6	front	99.3	0.025	-	1.007	1.007	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.47	0.12	10 mm	00778	6	top	99.3	0.021	-	1.007	1.007	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.47	0.19	10 mm	00778	6	left	99.3	0.061	-	1.007	1.007	-	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT					Body												
	Spatial Peak					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								į				
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											averaged	over 1 gram					

Table 11-21 DSS Hotspot SAR

	D33 HOLSPOL 3AK															
	MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	(W/kg)	(Cond Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	l
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.95	0.07	10 mm	00760	1	back	78.9	0.037	1.012	1.267	0.047	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.95	0.09	10 mm	00760	1	front	78.9	0.032	1.012	1.267	0.041	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.95	0.08	10 mm	00760	1	top	78.9	0.008	1.012	1.267	0.010	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.95	0.04	10 mm	00760	1	left	78.9	0.040	1.012	1.267	0.051	A26
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 199	2 - SAFETY LI	MIT							Body				
	Spatial Peak						1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										a	veraged over 1	gram			Ì

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 44 of EC
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 44 of 56
10 DCTECT Engineering Loberatory Inc.				DEV/ 20 11 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

06/19/2018

11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- 7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- 9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).

GSM Test Notes:

- 1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013
 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all
 GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power
 was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or
 more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- 3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
- GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

UMTS Notes:

- 1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST SEGMENTS LADORATED TO THE	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 45 of 56
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Fage 45 01 56
119 DCTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc	·-	·		DEV/ 20 11 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

06/19/2018

- 2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

WLAN Notes:

- 1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- 2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.
- 3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
- 4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
- 5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

Bluetooth Notes

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.5 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 40 -450
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 46 of 56

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.171	0.980	1.151
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.145	0.980	1.125
	UMTS 850	0.206	0.980	1.186
Head SAR	UMTS 1900	0.284	0.980	1.264
	LTE Band 12	0.123	0.980	1.103
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.233	0.980	1.213
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.210	0.980	1.190

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.171	0.105	0.276
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.145	0.105	0.250
	UMTS 850	0.206	0.105	0.311
Head SAR	UMTS 1900	0.284	0.105	0.389
	LTE Band 12	0.123	0.105	0.228
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.233	0.105	0.338
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.210	0.105	0.315

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	L G	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 47 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 47 of 56

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

Table 12-3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.171	0.282	0.453
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.145	0.282	0.427
	UMTS 850	0.206	0.282	0.488
Head SAR	UMTS 1900	0.284	0.282	0.566
	LTE Band 12	0.123	0.282	0.405
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.233	0.282	0.515
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.210	0.282	0.492

Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 12.4

Table 12-4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

<u>as mansii</u>	11331011 Oocilailo W		,,	
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.503	0.156	0.659
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.480	0.156	0.636
	UMTS 850	0.738	0.156	0.894
Body-Worn	UMTS 1900	1.025	0.156	1.181
	LTE Band 12	0.507	0.156	0.663
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.438	0.156	0.594
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.194	0.156	1.350

Table 12-5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

out transmission stonant with a still treat to							
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			
		1	2	1+2			
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.503	0.145	0.648			
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.480	0.145	0.625			
	UMTS 850	0.738	0.145	0.883			
Body-Worn	UMTS 1900	1.025	0.145	1.170			
	LTE Band 12	0.507	0.145	0.652			
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.438	0.145	0.583			
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.194	0.145	1.339			

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 40 of 50	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 48 of 56	
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.11 M	

Table 12-6 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.503	0.047	0.550
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.480	0.047	0.527
	UMTS 850	0.738	0.047	0.785
Body-Worn	UMTS 1900	1.025	0.047	1.072
	LTE Band 12	0.507	0.047	0.554
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.438	0.047	0.485
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.194	0.047	1.241

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-7 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GPRS 850	0.499	0.162	0.661
	GPRS 1900	0.665	0.162	0.827
	UMTS 850	0.738	0.162	0.900
Hotspot SAR	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.162	1.359
	LTE Band 12	0.539	0.162	0.701
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.438	0.162	0.600
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.194	0.162	1.356

Table 12-8 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Containen		1	2	1+2
	GPRS 850	0.499	0.130	0.629
	GPRS 1900	0.665	0.130	0.795
	UMTS 850	0.738	0.130	0.868
Hotspot SAR	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.130	1.327
	LTE Band 12	0.539	0.130	0.669
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.438	0.130	0.568
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.194	0.130	1.324

FCC ID: ZNFH871S		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 40 -4 50	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	Page 49 of 56	

Table 12-9 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GPRS 850	0.499	0.051	0.550
	GPRS 1900	0.665	0.051	0.716
	UMTS 850	0.738	0.051	0.789
Hotspot SAR	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.051	1.248
	LTE Band 12	0.539	0.051	0.590
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.438	0.051	0.489
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.194	0.051	1.245

Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 50 -4 50	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 50 of 56	

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 13-1
Head SAR Measurement Variability Results

	Tious of it incusure variability results													
	HEAD VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	Band Mode/Band Service Side Test Data Rate SAR (1g) SAR (1g) Ratio							Ratio						
	MHz	Ch.	.				(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
2450	2437.00	6	802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth	DSSS	Right	Cheek	1	0.906	0.901	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		AN	ISI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMI	Т					Hea	ıd				
	Spatial Peak			1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
		Unco	ntrolled Exposure/General Popula	tion					averaged ov					

Table 13-2
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

			Dody SAI	· wicasui	CITICI	it vai	iability	Nesu	เเอ				
	BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS												
FREQUENCY Mode Service Side Spacing SAR(1g) SAR(1g)								Ratio					
	MHz Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	bottom	10 mm	1.180	1.150	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1732.50	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	back	10 mm	1.130	1.010	1.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		ANS	SI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT	Г					Во	dy			
	Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)			
		Uncor	ntrolled Exposure/General Populati	ion				a	veraged o	ver 1 gram			

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dans 54 of 50	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset	Page 51 of 56	

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

06/19/2018

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Agrient	Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agleret 87935		85033E		6/1/2018	Annual	6/1/2019	MY53402352
Applient	Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	9/27/2017	Annual	9/27/2018	JP38020182
Age met	Agilent	8753ES	Network Analyzer	2/21/2018	Annual	2/21/2019	MY40001472
Agilient	Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Agilient	Agilent	E4432B		4/19/2018	Annual	4/19/2019	
Applient	Agilent		8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set		Annual		
Implifier Research 150A100C							
Amyliter CET							
Annthu							
Anntsu							
Annitsu							
Annteu							
Anntsu							
Anntsu							
Anntsu MR8212 Radio Communication Analyzer 7/24/2018 Annual 7/24/2019 (2016478) Anntsu MR8202 Wireless Connectivity Test Set 7/13/2018 Annual 7/24/2019 (20172395) COMTRICH AR85729-5 Solid State Ampiller CT N/A CST MSYADO-1020 CONTRIC COMBRICH AR85729-5/57/598 Solid State Ampiller CT N/A CST MSYADO-1020 CONTRIC Company 4900 Therm/ Clock/ Insmidity Monitor 1/8/2018 Annual 1/8/2019 15/03/73/2019 CONTRIC Company 4932 Ultra Long Stem Thermometer 1/8/2018 Annual 1/8/2019 15/03/73/2019 CONTRIC Company 4932 Ultra Long Stem Thermometer 1/8/2018 Annual 1/8/2019 15/03/73/2019 Expigit Technologies 50318 Standard Mechanical Californion KI (DCT to GGR 3, 5mm) 6/4/2018 Annual 1/8/2019 15/03/73/2019 Expigit Technologies 50318 Standard Mechanical Californion KI (DCT to GGR 3, 5mm) 6/4/2018 Annual 5/4/2019 MSYADO-104/2019 MMICI Crust SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/181 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2018 MMICI CRUST SUP-2000- Low Pass Filter CT T N/A CST 1879/503/2							
Annitsu							
COMMECH							
COMTECH							
Control Company							
Control Company				_			_
Exceptible No. Content							
Keysight Technologies 8033E Standard Mechanical Calibration Kt (Oct 10 Scitz, 3.5mm) 6/4/2018 Annual 6/4/2019 MrS3401181				_			_
MCL	-,-0			_			_
Minicrorits							_
Mini-Circuits							
Mini-Circuits BW-N20W5 Power Attenuator CBT N/A CBT 1226				_			
Mini-Circuits NiP-1200+ Dot 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator CBT Ni/A CBT Ni/A Mini-Circuits NiP-1200+ Dow Ness Filter DC to 1000 MHz CBT Ni/A CBT Ni/A Mini-Circuits NiP-2560+ Dow Pass Filter DC to 2000 MHz CBT Ni/A CBT Ni/A Mini-Circuits NiP-2560+ Dow Pass Filter DC to 2000 MHz CBT Ni/A CBT Ni/A CBT Ni/A Mini-Circuits Ni/A GBT Ni/A Ni/A GBT Ni/A Ni/A GBT Ni							
Mini-Circuits NIP-1200+ Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz CBT N/A CBT N/A Mini-Circuits NIP-2896 Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz CBT N/A CBT N/A Mini-Circuits NIP-2896 Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz CBT N/A CBT N/A CBT N/A Mini-Circuits NIP-2896							
Mini-Circuits NIP-2656+ Low Pass Filter DC to 2000MHz CBT N/A CBT N/A							
Mitutoyo							
Narda		CD-6"CSX		4/18/2018	Biennial	4/18/2020	13264165
Narda							_
Narda							
Pastemack PE2208-6	Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack PE2209-10 Bidirectional Coupler GET N/A CBT N/A Pasternack PE5011-1 Torque Wrench 7/19/2017 Bennial 7/19/2019 N/A Rohde & Schwarz CMW500 Wideband Radio Communication Tester 1/19/2018 Annual 1/19/2019 16948 Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench 7/11/2018 Annual 7/11/2019 N/A Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench 7/11/2018 Annual 7/11/2019 N/A Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench (8" ib) S/10/2018 Biennial 5/10/2020 21053 Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench (9" ib) S/10/2018 Biennial 5/10/2020 21053 Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench (9" ib) S/10/2018 Annual 7/11/2019 N/A SPEAG D1750V2 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 5/9/2017 Biennial 5/9/2019 1148 SPEAG D1950V2 1990 MHz SAR Dipole 7/8/2016 Triennial 7/8/2019 5d800 SPEAG D1950V2 1990 MHz SAR Dipole 7/11/2017 Biennial 7/11/2019 5d149 SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 8/17/2017 Biennial 8/17/2019 719 SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 8/17/2017 Biennial 8/17/2019 719 SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 9/11/2016 Biennial 8/17/2019 719 SPEAG D250V2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 9/11/2016 Biennial 9/11/2018 1191 SPEAG D5GHz V2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 8/15/2017 Annual 8/15/2018 1191 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 8/15/2017 Annual 8/15/2018 1237 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 1161 SPEAG D355V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 4047 SPEAG D355V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 4047 SPEAG DA54 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 839 SPEAG DA64 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2017 Annual 8/9/2019 1349 SPEAG DA64 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2018 Annual 5/15/2019 1349 SPEAG DA64 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2018 Annual 6/18/2019 1349 SPEAG DA64 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2018	Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1445
Pasternack PE5011-1 Torque Wrench 7/19/2017 Biennial 7/19/2019 N/A Rohde & Schwarz CMW500 Wideband Radio Communication Tester 1/19/2018 Annual 1/19/2019 164948 Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench (8° lb) 5/10/2018 Biennial 5/10/2020 21053 Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench (16° lb) 5/10/2018 Biennial 5/10/2020 21053 Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench (16° lb) 5/10/2018 Biennial 5/10/2020 21053 Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench (16° lb) 5/10/2018 Biennial 5/10/2020 21053 SPEAG D1750V2 1750MHz SAR Dipole 5/11/2018 Annual 7/11/2019 N/A SPEAG D1900V2 1900MHz SAR Dipole 7/8/2016 Triennial 7/11/2019 5080 SPEAG D1900V2 2450MHz SAR Dipole 8/11/2017 Biennial 8/11/2019 50149 SPEAG D2450V2 2450MHz SAR Dipole 9/11/2017 Annual	Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench 7/11/2018 Annual 7/11/2019 N/A	Pasternack	PE5011-1	Torque Wrench	7/19/2017	Biennial	7/19/2019	N/A
Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench (8" lb) S/10/2018 Biennial S/10/2020 21053	Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	1/19/2018	Annual	1/19/2019	
Seekonk NC-100 Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs 7/11/2018 Annual 7/11/2019 N/A	Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	7/11/2018		7/11/2019	
SPEAG D1750V2 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 5/9/2017 Biennial 5/9/2019 1148 SPEAG D1900V2 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 7/8/2016 Triennial 7/8/2019 5080 SPEAG D1900V2 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 7/11/2017 Biennial 7/11/2019 5d149 SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 8/17/2017 Biennial 8/17/2019 719 SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 9/11/2016 Biennial 8/17/2019 719 SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 9/11/2016 Biennial 9/21/2018 191 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 8/15/2017 Annual 8/15/2018 1237 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 3/7/2017 Annual 8/15/2018 1237 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 3/7/2017 Biennial 3/7/2019 1054 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 1054 <							
SPEAG D1900V2 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 7/8/2016 Triennial 7/8/2019 50080 SPEAG D1900V2 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 7/11/2017 Blennial 7/11/2019 50149 SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 8/17/2017 Blennial 8/17/2019 719 SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 9/11/2017 Annual 9/11/2018 797 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 9/21/2016 Blennial 9/21/2018 1191 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 3/17/2017 Annual 8/15/2018 1191 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 3/17/2017 Blennial 3/7/2018 1191 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 3/17/2017 Blennial 3/7/2019 1054 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 1054 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 40047							
SPEAG D1900V2 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 7/11/2017 Biennial 7/11/2019 5d149 SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 8/17/2017 Blennial 8/17/2019 719 SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 9/11/2017 Annual 9/11/2018 797 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 9/21/2016 Blennial 9/21/2018 1191 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 8/15/2017 Annual 8/15/2018 1237 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 3/7/2017 Blennial 3/7/2019 1054 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 3/7/2019 1054 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 1161 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 40047 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 40132 <							
SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 8/17/2017 Biennial 8/17/2019 719 SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 9/11/2017 Annual 9/11/2018 797 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 9/21/2016 Biennial 3/21/2018 1191 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 8/15/2017 Annual 8/15/2018 1237 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 3/7/2017 Annual 8/15/2018 1237 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 3/7/2016 Triennial 3/7/2019 1054 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 1161 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 44047 SPEAG D842 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 5/22/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 44132 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 2/9/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 1272 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>							_
SPEAG D2450V2 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 9/11/2017 Annual 9/11/2018 797 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 9/21/2016 Blennial 9/21/2018 1191 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 8/15/2017 Annual 8/15/2017 Annual 8/15/2018 1237 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 3/7/2017 Blennial 3/7/2019 1054 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 1161 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 4047 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 40132 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 40132 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 40132 SPEAG D844 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 5/22/2018 Annual <			·				
SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 9/21/2016 Biennial 9/21/2018 1191 SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 8/15/2017 Annual 8/15/2018 1237 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 3/7/2017 Biennial 3/7/2019 1054 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 1161 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 4d047 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 4d047 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 4d047 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 4d047 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 5/22/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 4d132 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2017 Annual 8/9/2018 1323							
SPEAG D5GHzV2 5 GHz SAR Dipole 8/15/2017 Annual 8/15/2018 1237 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 3/7/2017 Blennial 3/7/2019 1054 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 1161 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 4d047 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 4d132 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 4d132 SPEAG D844 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 859 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 2/9/2018 Annual 3/9/2019 1272 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2017 Annual 8/9/2018 1323 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 6/18/2018 Annual 6/18/2019							
SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 3/7/2017 Biennial 3/7/2019 1054 SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 1161 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 1/15/2019 40047 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 4d132 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 859 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 2/9/2018 Annual 2/9/2019 1272 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2017 Annual 8/9/2018 1323 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 6/18/2018 Annual 6/18/2019 1334 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 3/7/2018 Annual 3/7/2019 1368 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 3/1/2018 Annual							
SPEAG D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 1161 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 40047 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 40132 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 859 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 2/9/2018 Annual 2/9/2019 1272 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2017 Annual 8/9/2018 1323 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 6/18/2018 Annual 6/18/2019 1334 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 3/7/2018 Annual 3/7/2019 1368 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 4/11/2018 Annual 3/17/2019 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 1/19/2017 Ann							TLU,
SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 7/13/2016 Triennial 7/13/2019 4d047 SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 4d132 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 859 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 2/9/2018 Annual 2/9/2019 1272 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2017 Annual 8/9/2018 1323 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 6/18/2018 Annual 6/18/2019 1334 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 3/7/2018 Annual 3/7/2019 1368 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 4/11/2018 Annual 4/11/2019 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 4/11/2018 Annual 4/11/2019 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017							
SPEAG D835V2 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1/15/2018 Annual 1/15/2019 4d132 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 859 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 2/9/2018 Annual 2/9/2019 1272 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2017 Annual 8/9/2018 1323 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 6/18/2018 Annual 6/18/2019 1334 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 3/7/2018 Annual 3/7/2019 1368 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 4/11/2018 Annual 3/7/2019 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 4/11/2018 Annual 11/9/2018 1450 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2018 1450 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Ac							_
SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 859 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 2/9/2018 Annual 2/9/2019 1272 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2017 Annual 8/9/2018 1323 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 6/18/2018 Annual 6/18/2019 1334 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 3/7/2018 Annual 3/7/2019 1368 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 4/11/2018 Annual 4/11/2019 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2019 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2018 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2018 1450 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 2/9/2018 Annual 2/9/2019 1272 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2017 Annual 8/9/2018 1323 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 6/18/2018 Annual 6/18/2019 1334 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 3/7/2018 Annual 3/7/2019 1368 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 4/11/2018 Annual 4/11/2019 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2018 1450 SPEAG DAK-3.5 Dielectric Assessment Kit 5/15/2018 Annual 5/15/2019 1070 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 2/13/2018 Annual 2/13/2019 3213 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/13/2018 Annual 3/13/2019 3319 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/12/2017 Annual 3/12/2018							
SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 8/9/2017 Annual 8/9/2018 1323 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 6/18/2018 Annual 6/18/2019 1334 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 3/7/2018 Annual 3/7/2019 1368 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 4/11/2018 Annual 4/11/2019 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2018 1450 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2018 1450 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2018 1450 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 2/13/2018 Annual 5/15/2019 1070 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/13/2018 Annual 3/13/2019 3319 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 8/14/2017 Annual 3/14/2018 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>							_
SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 6/18/2018 Annual 6/18/2019 1334 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 3/7/2018 Annual 3/7/2019 1368 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 4/11/2018 Annual 4/11/2019 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2018 1450 SPEAG DAE-3.5 Dielectric Assessment Kit 5/15/2018 Annual 5/15/2019 1070 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 2/13/2018 Annual 2/13/2019 3213 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/13/2018 Annual 3/13/2019 3319 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 8/14/2017 Annual 8/14/2018 3332 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/27/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 3347 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/27/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 3347				_			_
SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 3/7/2018 Annual 3/7/2019 1368 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 4/11/2018 Annual 4/11/2019 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2018 1450 SPEAG DAK-3.5 Dielectric Assessment Kit 5/15/2018 Annual 5/15/2019 1070 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 2/13/2018 Annual 2/13/2019 3213 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/13/2018 Annual 3/13/2019 3319 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 8/14/2017 Annual 8/14/2018 3332 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/27/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 3347 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/27/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 3347 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/27/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 3347 SPEAG							
SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 4/11/2018 Annual 4/11/2019 1407 SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2018 1450 SPEAG DAK-3.5 Dielectric Assessment Kit 5/15/2018 Annual 5/15/2019 1070 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 2/13/2018 Annual 2/13/2019 3213 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/13/2018 Annual 3/13/2019 3319 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 8/14/2017 Annual 8/14/2018 3332 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/27/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 3347 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 4/18/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 3347 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 4/18/2018 Annual 4/18/2019 7357 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 7406							
SPEAG DAE4 Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics 11/9/2017 Annual 11/9/2018 1450 SPEAG DAK-3.5 Dielectric Assessment Kit 5/15/2018 Annual 5/15/2019 1070 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 2/13/2018 Annual 2/13/2019 3213 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/13/2018 Annual 3/13/2019 3319 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 8/14/2017 Annual 8/14/2018 3332 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/27/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 347 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 4/18/2018 Annual 4/18/2019 7357 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 7406		DAE4					1407
SPEAG DAK-3.5 Dielectric Assessment Kit 5/15/2018 Annual 5/15/2019 1070 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 2/13/2018 Annual 2/13/2019 3213 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/13/2018 Annual 3/13/2019 3319 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 8/14/2017 Annual 8/14/2018 3332 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/27/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 3347 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 4/18/2018 Annual 4/18/2019 7357 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 7406							
SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/13/2018 Annual 3/13/2019 3319 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 8/14/2017 Annual 8/14/2018 3332 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/27/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 3347 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 4/18/2018 Annual 4/18/2019 7357 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 7406	SPEAG	DAK-3.5					1070
SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/13/2018 Annual 3/13/2019 3319 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 8/14/2017 Annual 8/14/2018 3332 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/27/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 3347 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 4/18/2018 Annual 4/18/2019 7357 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 7406							
SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 8/14/2017 Annual 8/14/2018 3332 SPEAG ES3DV3 SAR Probe 3/27/2018 Annual 3/27/2019 3347 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 4/18/2018 Annual 4/18/2019 7357 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 7406	SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/13/2018	Annual	3/13/2019	3319
SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 4/18/2018 Annual 4/18/2019 7357 SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 7406	SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	8/14/2017	Annual		3332
SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 5/22/2018 Annual 5/22/2019 7406	SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/27/2018	Annual	3/27/2019	3347
		EX3DV4			Annual	4/18/2019	
SPEAG EX3DV4 SAR Probe 6/25/2018 Annual 6/25/2019 7409		EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/22/2018	Annual	5/22/2019	7406
	SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/25/2018	Annual	6/25/2019	7409

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 50 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 52 of 56

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

06/19/2018

a	С	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
			f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
	Tol.	Prob.		ci	ci	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	ui	ui	v _i
						(± %)	(± %)	·
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	8
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	×
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	× ×
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS				11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty k=2					23.0	22.6		
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)		-						

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 50 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 53 of 56

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 **Measurement Conclusion**

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		B 54 . (50	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 54 of 56	
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.11 M	

17 REFERENCES

- Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 55 -4 50
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 55 of 56

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields Highfrequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz - 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: ZNFH871S	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 50 -4 50	
1M1808100154-01-R1.ZNF	07/29/18 - 08/08/18	Portable Handset		Page 56 of 56	
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		·		REV 20.11 M	

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00752

Communication System: UID 0, _GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.923 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.292; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-06-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

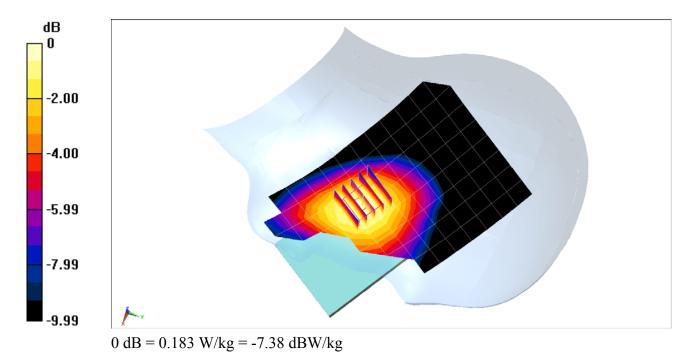
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.213 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.166 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00778

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.406 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.154; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

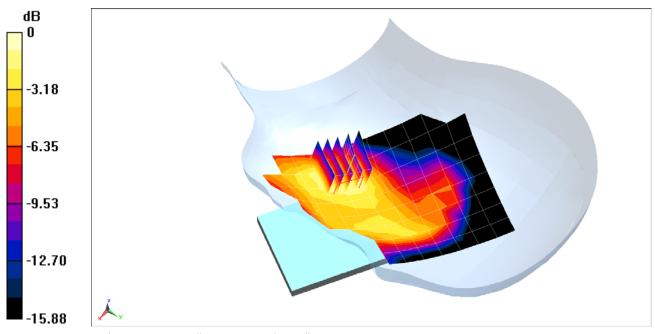
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.25 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg



0 dB = 0.159 W/kg = -7.99 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00778

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; $\sigma = 0.923$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.292$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-06-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

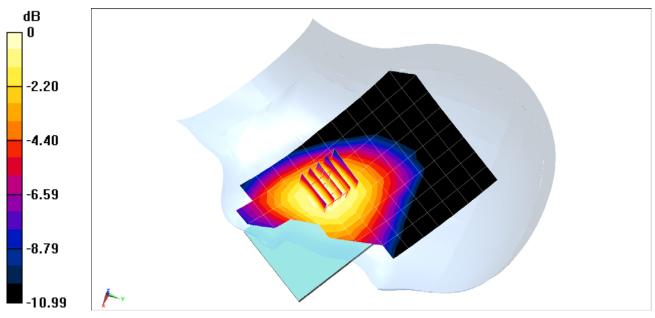
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.223 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.178 W/kg



0 dB = 0.193 W/kg = -7.14 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00778

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.406 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.154; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

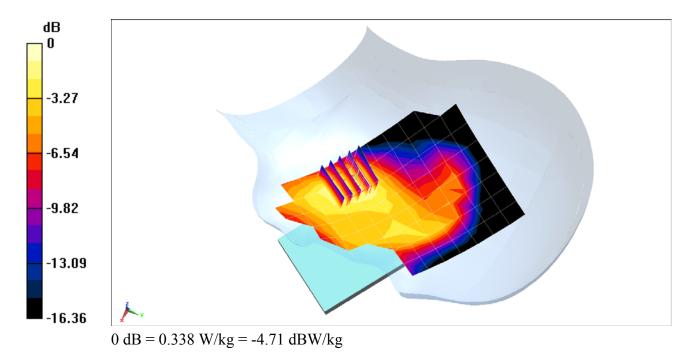
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.462 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.284 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00752

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.875 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.356; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

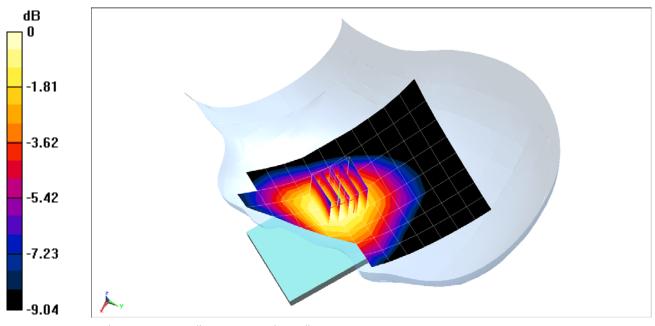
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.149 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.122 W/kg



0 dB = 0.131 W/kg = -8.83 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00760

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 831.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.921 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.302; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-06-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch 15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 74 RB Offset

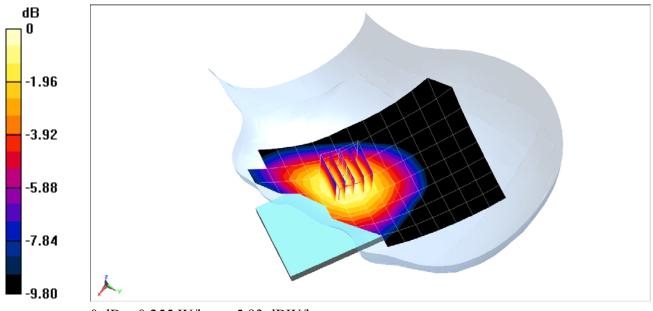
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.294 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.233 W/kg



0 dB = 0.255 W/kg = -5.93 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00752

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.34 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.093; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43); Calibrated: 6/25/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

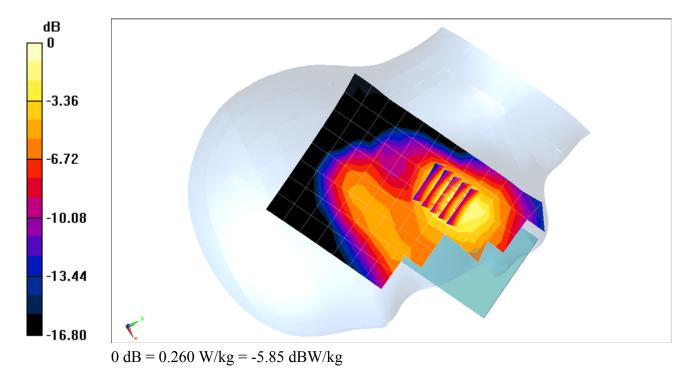
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.298 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.199 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00778

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.868 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.805; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-29-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 6, 1 Mbps

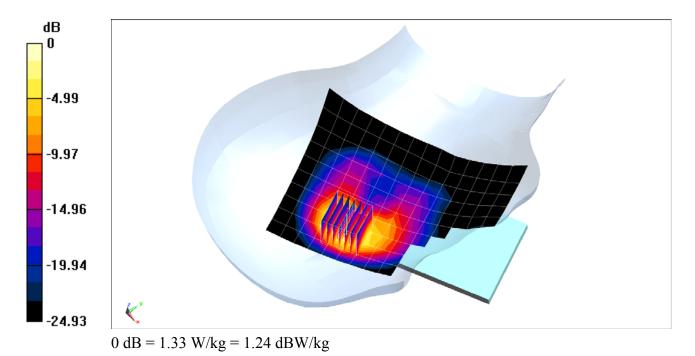
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.121 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.906 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00752

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used: $f = 5745 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 5.138 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 34.498; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.82, 4.82, 4.82); Calibrated: 6/25/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth Right Head, Cheek, Ch 149, 6 Mbps

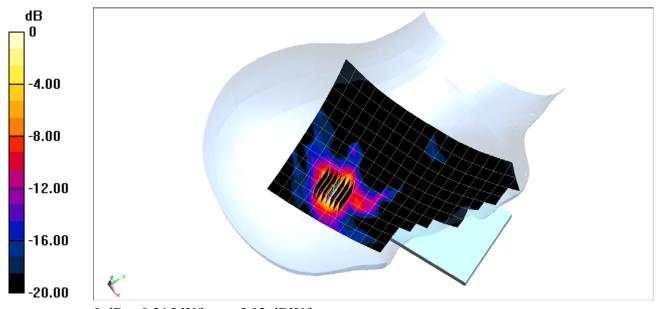
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 0.7680 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.540 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.104 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00778

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.267 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.844 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.767; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1 Mbps

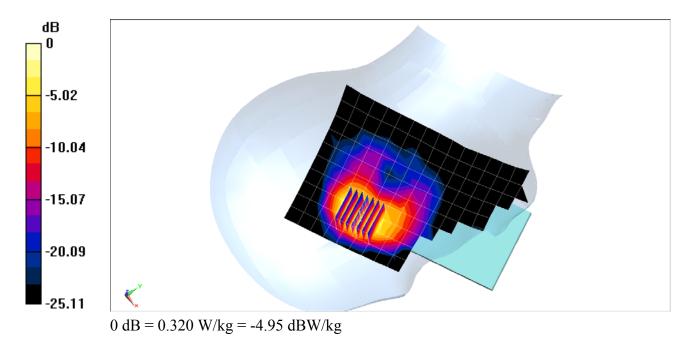
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.592 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.220 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00752

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.981 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.501; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61); Calibrated: 5/22/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/22/2018
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

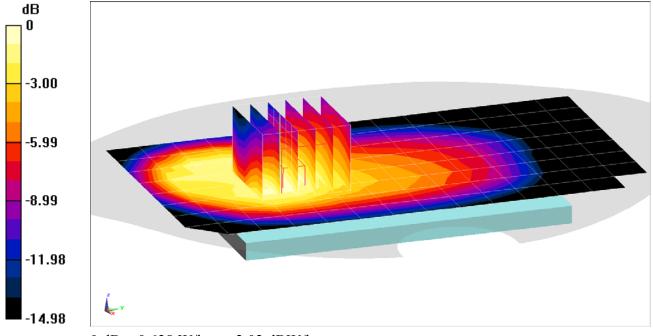
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.722 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.485 W/kg



0 dB = 0.628 W/kg = -2.02 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00760

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.534 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.173$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 5/22/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/22/2018
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GSM 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

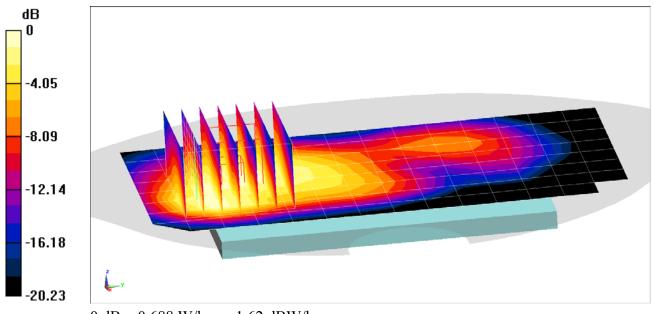
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (9x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.853 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.472 W/kg



0 dB = 0.688 W/kg = -1.62 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00760

Communication System: UID 0, _GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.534 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 52.173; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 5/22/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/22/2018
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots

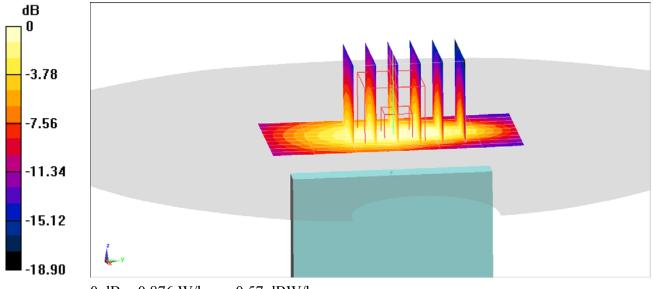
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.56 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.603 W/kg



0 dB = 0.876 W/kg = -0.57 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00752

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 846.6 MHz; $\sigma = 1.009$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.336$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

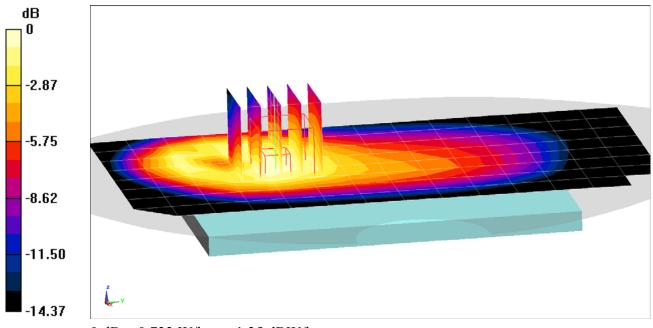
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.936 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.641 W/kg



0 dB = 0.733 W/kg = -1.35 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00760

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.536$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.421$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 5/22/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/22/2018
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

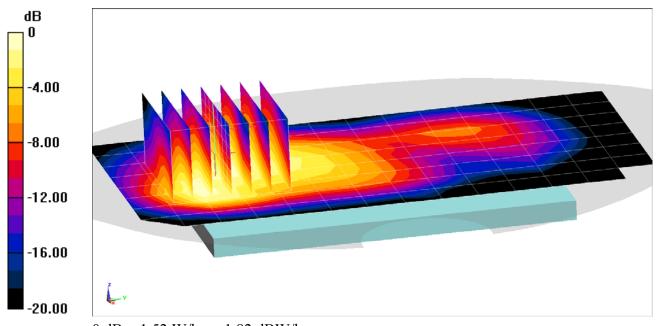
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg



0 dB = 1.52 W/kg = 1.82 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00760

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1907.6 MHz; $\sigma = 1.578$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.289$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 5/22/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/22/2018
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

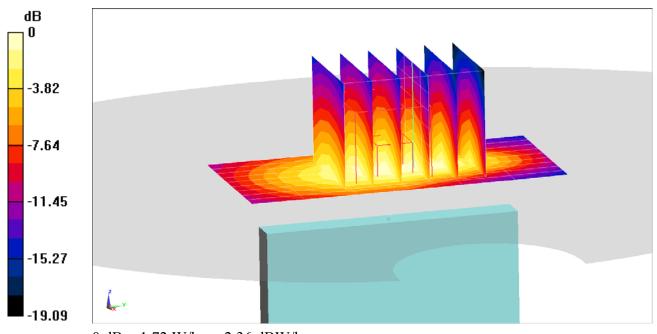
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00760

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz; $\sigma = 0.932$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(6.59, 6.59, 6.59); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

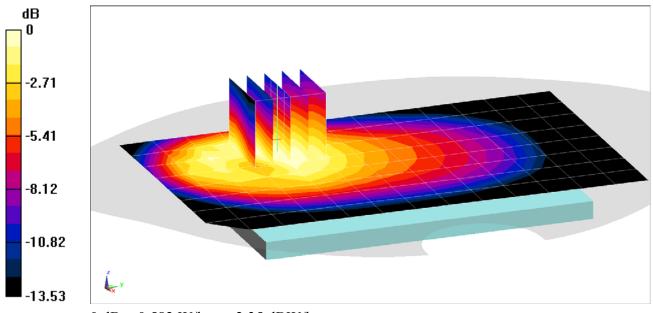
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.769 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.501 W/kg



0 dB = 0.582 W/kg = -2.35 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00760

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz; $\sigma = 0.932$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(6.59, 6.59, 6.59); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

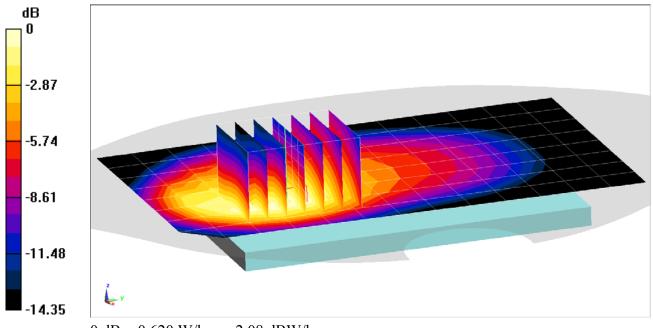
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.866 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.533 W/kg



0 dB = 0.620 W/kg = -2.08 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00752

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 831.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.003$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.373$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch 15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 74 RB Offset

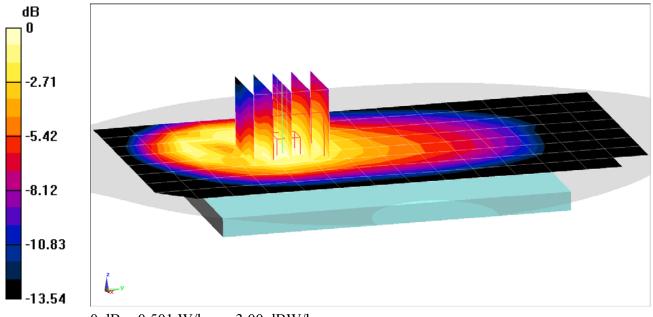
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.621 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.438 W/kg



0 dB = 0.501 W/kg = -3.00 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00778

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.499 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 52.757; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.04, 8.04, 8.04); Calibrated: 5/22/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/22/2018
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

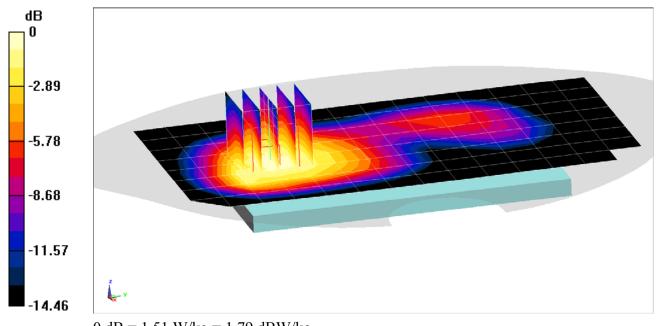
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.73 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg



0 dB = 1.51 W/kg = 1.79 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00760

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 2.023 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.237; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-02-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Back Side

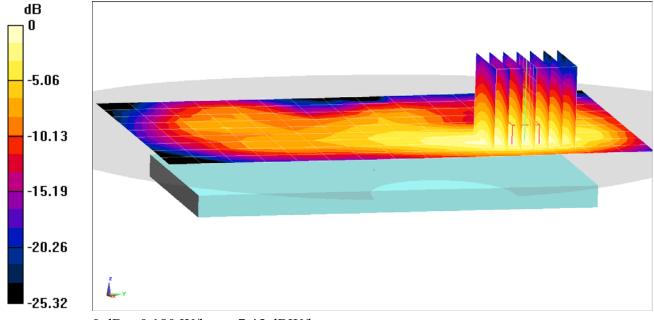
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.049 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.266 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.144 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00760

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 2.023 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.237; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-02-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Left Side

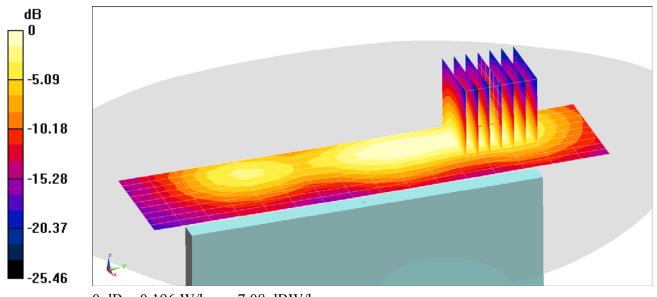
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.587 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.299 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.150 W/kg



0 dB = 0.196 W/kg = -7.08 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00778

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5280 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: $f = 5280 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 5.528 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 47.803; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-06-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 4/18/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 56, 6 Mbps, Back Side

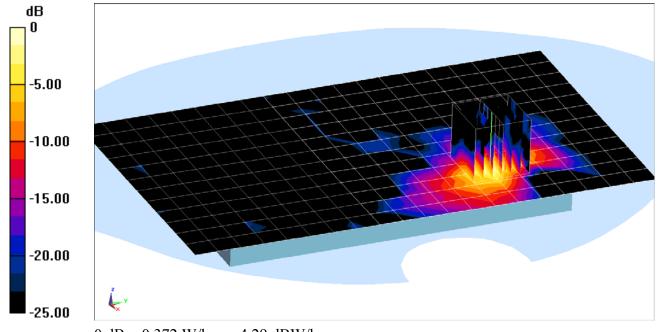
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 5.646 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.778 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.144 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00778

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.43$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.949$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-06-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 4/18/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-1, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 40, 6 Mbps, Back Side

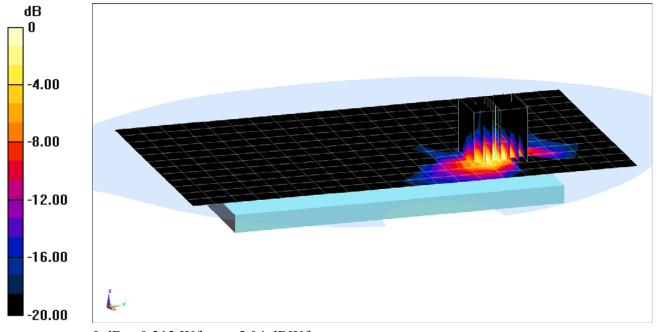
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 5.215 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.507 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.127 W/kg



0 dB = 0.313 W/kg = -5.04 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00760

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.267 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 2.028 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.224; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-02-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

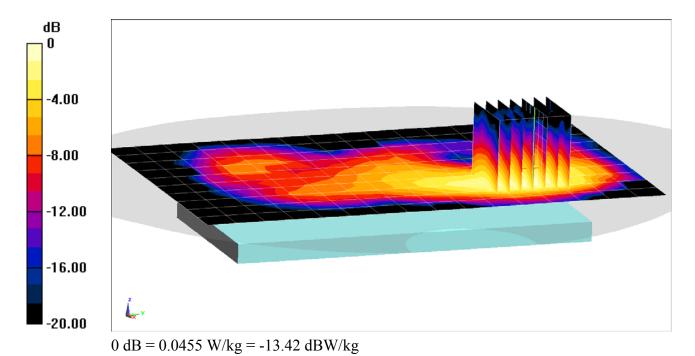
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.582 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0690 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.037 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH871S; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00760

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.267 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 2.028 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.224; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-02-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Left Edge

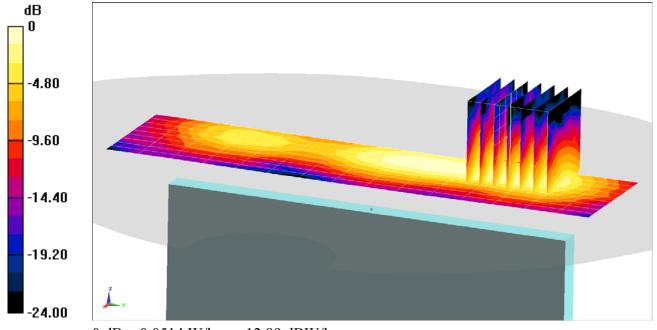
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.840 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0800 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.040 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.89$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.265$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

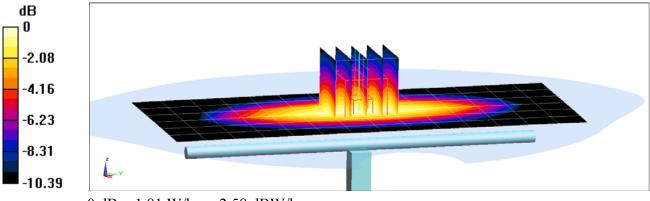
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.55 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.14%



0 dB = 1.81 W/kg = 2.58 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.294$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-06-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

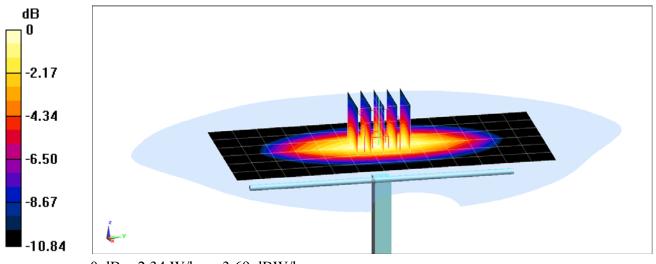
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.97 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.99 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 8.98%



0 dB = 2.34 W/kg = 3.69 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

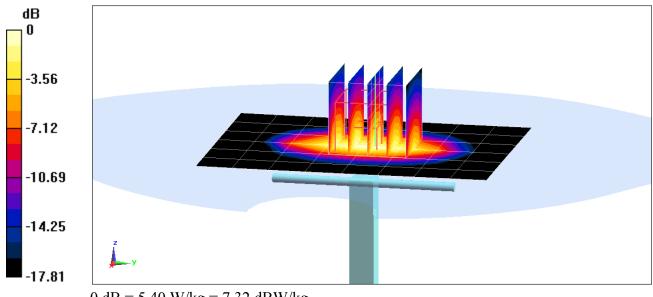
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.35 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 40.064$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43); Calibrated: 6/25/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm **Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.59 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.52 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = -3.30%



0 dB = 5.40 W/kg = 7.32 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.427$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 39.083$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

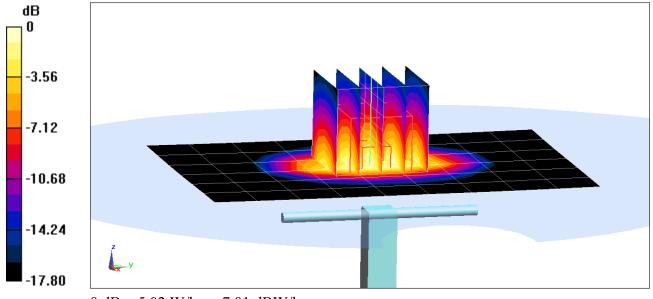
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.94 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.51%;



DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.854$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 39.733$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

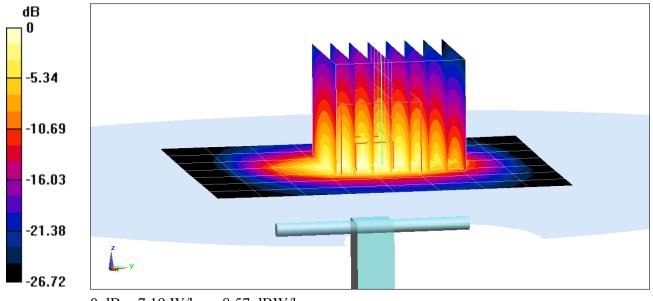
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.48 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.59%



0 dB = 7.19 W/kg = 8.57 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used: $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.852 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.78; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-03-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

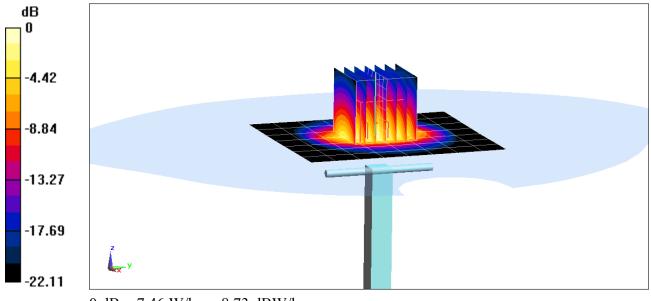
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.66 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.40%



0 dB = 7.46 W/kg = 8.73 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 4.587$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.371$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

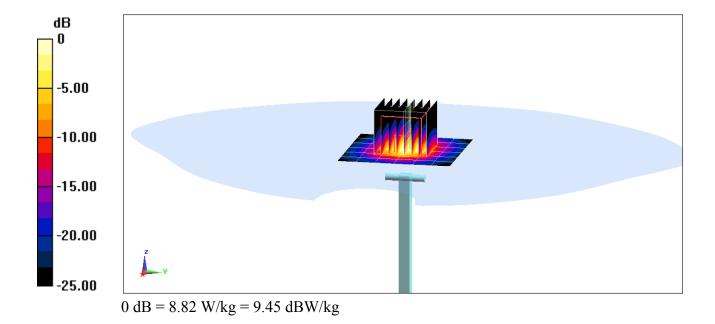
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 6/25/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.4 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.75 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = -4.94%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 4.972$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34.73$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

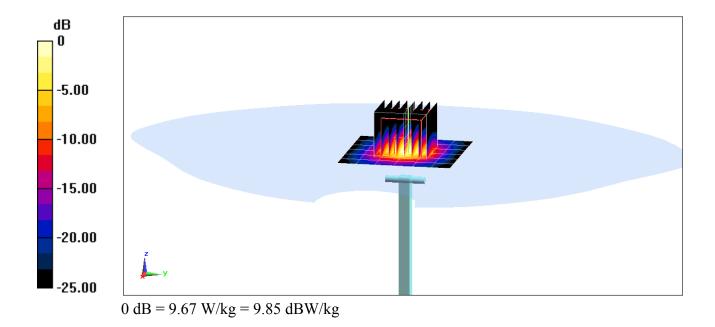
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.77, 4.77, 4.77); Calibrated: 6/25/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.97 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = -5.02%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5750 MHz; $\sigma = 5.144 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 34.489$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.82, 4.82, 4.82); Calibrated: 6/25/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

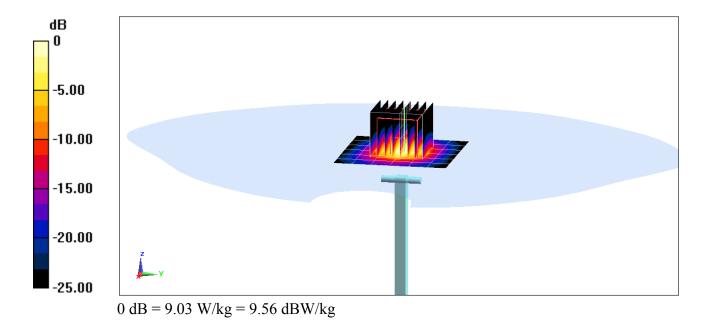
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.69 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.70%



DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.948 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.845$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(6.59, 6.59, 6.59); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

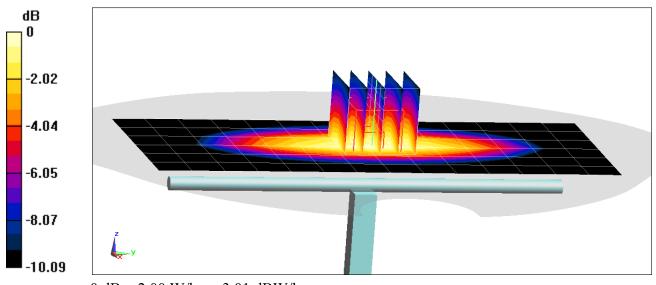
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.51 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 1.72 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = -0.12%



0 dB = 2.00 W/kg = 3.01 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1.004$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.364$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

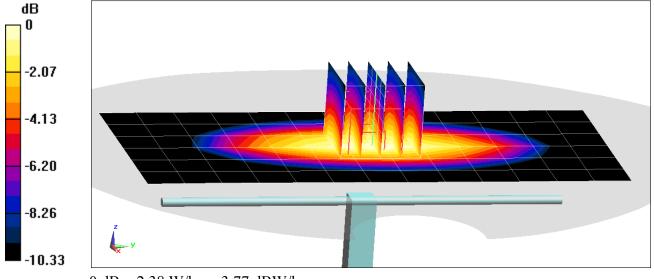
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.00 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 2.04 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = 5.05%;



DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.98$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.497$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61); Calibrated: 5/22/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/22/2018
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

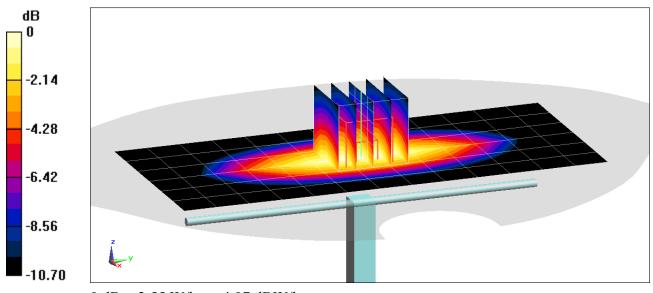
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.91 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.9 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.16%



0 dB = 2.55 W/kg = 4.07 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.518 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 52.691; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.04, 8.04, 8.04); Calibrated: 5/22/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/22/2018
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

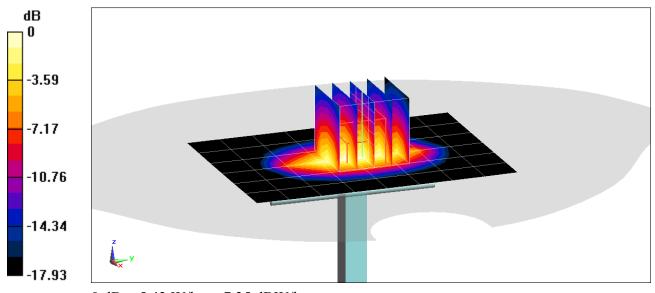
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.57 W/kg;

Deviation(1 g) = -3.51%



0 dB = 5.43 W/kg = 7.35 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.556 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 52.111$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 5/22/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/22/2018
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

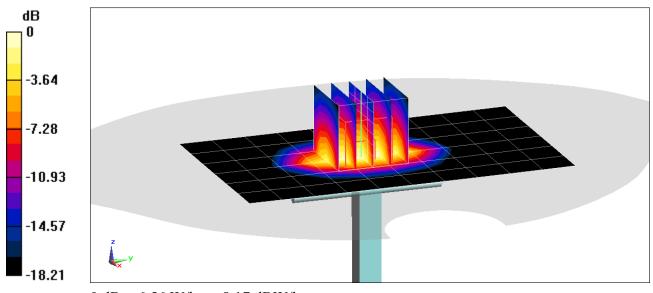
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.76 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.93%



0 dB = 6.56 W/kg = 8.17 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.573 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 51.303$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 5/22/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/22/2018
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

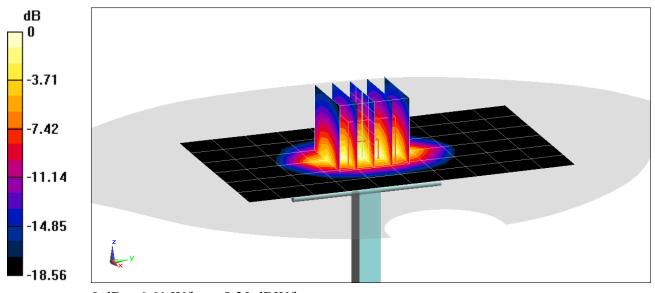
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.24%



0 dB = 6.61 W/kg = 8.20 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.038$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.196$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-02-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

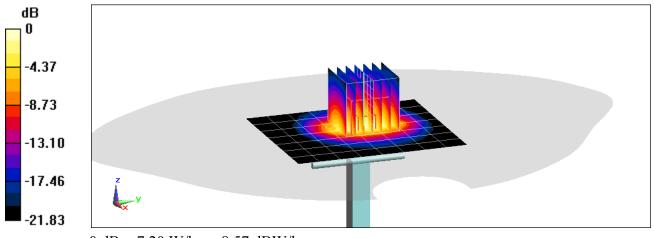
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.39 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.58%



0 dB = 7.20 W/kg = 8.57 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 5.499$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.855$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-06-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

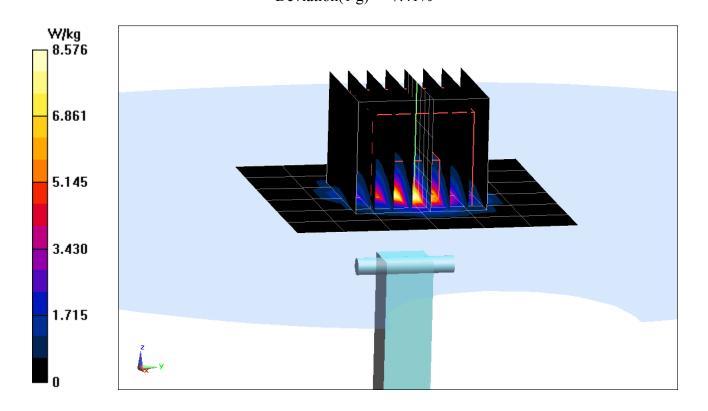
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 4/18/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.3 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.56 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = -7.41%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.965$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.257$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-06-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

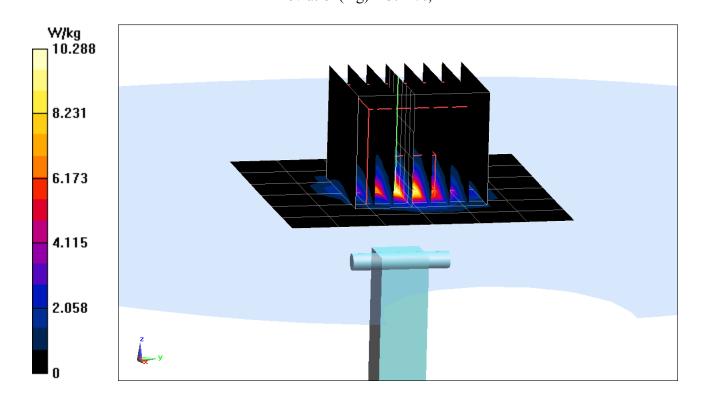
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.2, 4.2, 4.2); Calibrated: 4/18/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 4.13 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = 5.22%;



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5750 MHz; $\sigma = 6.191$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.005$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-06-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

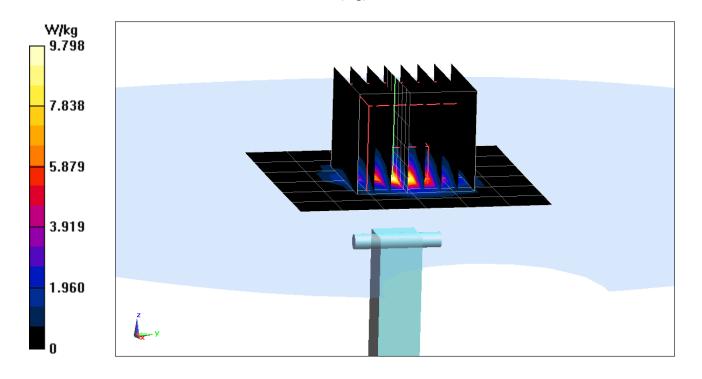
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.21, 4.21, 4.21); Calibrated: 4/18/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = 0.39%



APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Sorvizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatorios to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client

PC Test

Certificate No: D750V3-1054_Mar17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

D750V3 - SN:1054

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-05.v9

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

10. 02-2012

13-27 201

Calibration date:

March 07, 2017

04-04-20

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN; 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Referenco Probo EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-16 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oot-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN; US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-17
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	Ju len
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	All

Issued: March 14, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerlscher Kalibrierdienst Service sulsse d'étaionnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,v,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- · Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	A Million of the control of the cont
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters
The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.37 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.50 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55 .5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.6 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		**

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	·
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.61 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.68 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.7 Ω - 0.7]Ω
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.7 Ω - 3.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

	Y
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 08, 2011

Certificate No: D750V3-1054_Mar17

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17); Calibrated: 31,12.2016;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

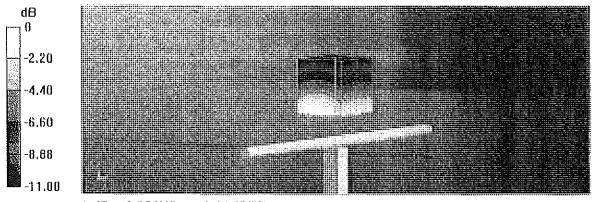
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg

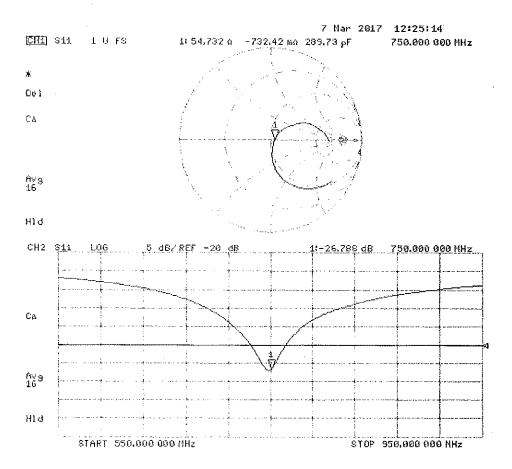
SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

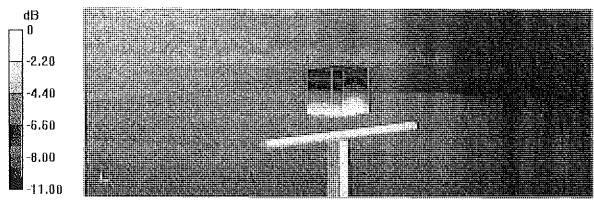
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.31 W/kg

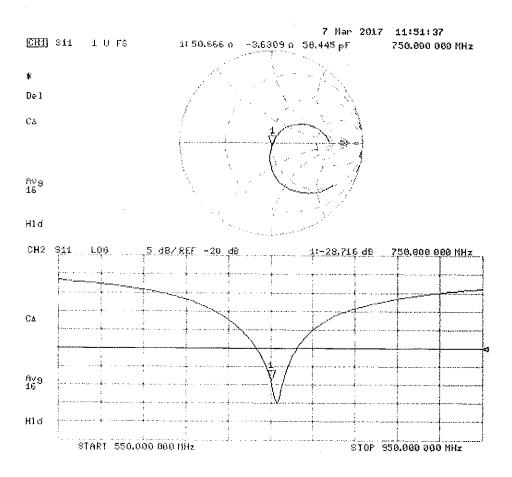
SAR(1 g) = 2.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg



 $\cdot 0 \text{ dB} = 2.94 \text{ W/kg} = 4.68 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.
7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D750V3 - SN:1054

Calibration procedure(s)

Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date:

March 07, 2018

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agllent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	8/3/2017	Annual	8/3/2018	MY40000670
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	1/24/2018	Annual	1/24/2019	MY47420651
Amplifler Research	15S1G6	· Amplifier	C8T	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA24118	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/16/2017	Annual	10/16/2018	1126066
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	1328004
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	8W-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	1/22/2018	Annual	1/22/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/13/2017	Annual	7/13/2018	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	6/21/2018	1333
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/17/2017	Annual	7/17/2018	7410
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BANDEE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	204

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D750V3 - SN:1054	03/07/2018	Page 1 of 4

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

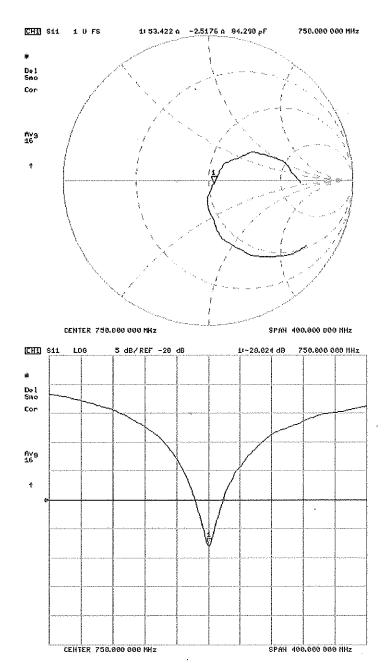
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Color	Externsion Date	Constructe Sections Desprine	Certificate SAR Terpet Head (1g) V/Apret 210 dish	Measured Head SAR (1g) Why @ 210 (Sim	C oulos se (g (%)	Orthode SURTINGS Heart (10) Way (2) 23 Gar	Measured Head SAR (10) Virial B 230 GBW	Deviction 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Chyl) Read	Memorral impoderca Heat (Orm) Real	Datherance (Chin) Rical	Carbficials Expedience Head (Orm) Engineery	Measured Impersance Head (Ohil) Imaginally	Callerance (Chin) Indiphery	Corsi Cuto Febra (Loss Head (GP)	Absorred Return Loss Head (dS)	Doverson (%)	PASSFAE
3/7/2017	STOCHUC	1000	1 67	170	15%	1 10	1,51	0.614	547	53.4	13	-0.7	50	10	-26.8	-200 -	40%	PASS

Califridan Date	Selventon Date	Carattusa Electricas Datay (nii)	Cellipsis SURTagel Body (Ig) V/Ap @ 210 stan	Mesosul Body SAR (1gi Wiley @ 210 050	Depterson fig.	Certificate SAR Target Body (10p) Wiley 89-23 0 ddat	Monard Both SAR (10)1 WAR @ 230 (Elin	Devictor 10g (%)	Cartificate Impedance Body (Oron) Real	Head of Impedance Body (Chris Facil	Difference (chie) Real	Carbicate Impedance Body (Orm) Imaginary	Mounted Procedures Body (Chri) Imagestry	Dellarance (Chris stregerary	Certificate Faturn Loss Body (49)	Managed Securit Loss Starty (68)		PASSFAIL	
3/7/2017	3/7/2018	1033	1.72	1.70	1.74%	\$.14	3 12	1.41%	50.7	59.4	0.3	36	-39	0.3	-28.7	-28.5	0.69%	PASS	

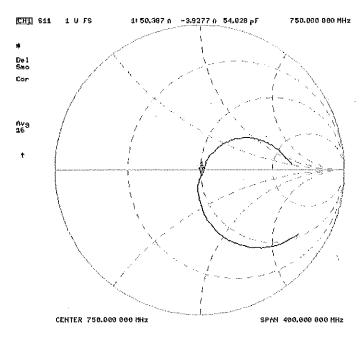
Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D750V3 - SN:1054	03/07/2018	raye z ol 4

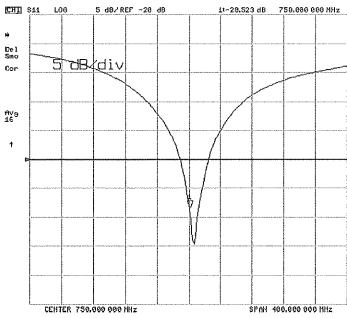
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Object:	Date ssued:	Page 3 of 4
D750V3 - SN:1054	03/07/2018	rage 3 01 4

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Object:	Date issued:	Page 4 of 4
D750V3 - SN:1054	03/07/2018	raye 4 01 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

PC Test

Certificate No: D750V3-1161_Jul16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

D750V3 - SN:1161

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-05.v9

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

8/9/1

Calibration date:

July 13, 2016

Extended

7/18/201

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID# ·	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02268/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	1D #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16
	Name	Function	Signatule
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubier	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	DUL-

Issued: July 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A

not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

Certificate No: D750V3-1161_Jul16

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
 No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V 52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy , $dz = 5 mm$	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters
The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.17 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.39 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity		
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m		
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.1 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %		
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C				

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.43 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.53 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D750V3-1161_Jul16

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 0.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 4.0 jΩ					
Return Loss	- 28.0 dB					

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 19, 2015

Certificate No: D750V3-1161_Jul16

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

• DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

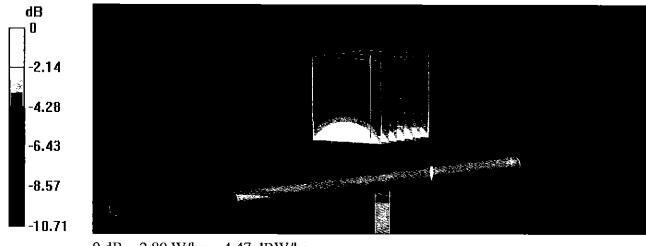
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg

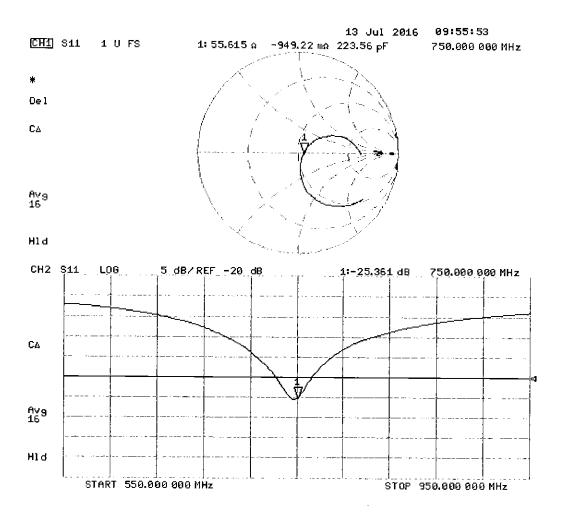
SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 55.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

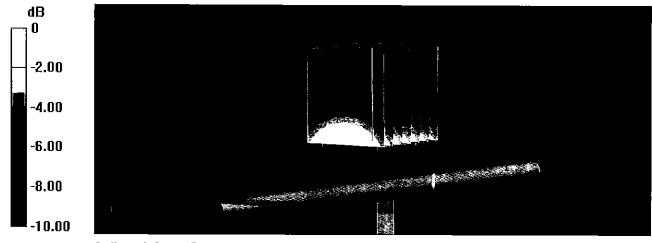
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg

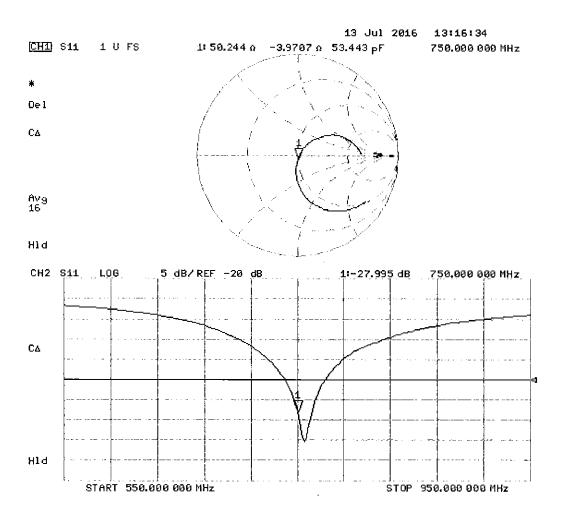
SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.



7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object D750V3 – SN: 1161

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: July 12, 2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/14/2017	Annual	6/14/2018	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/15/2016	Annual	11/15/2017	3334
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	201

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	Page 1 of 4

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	70/)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	(10a) W//ka @	Deviation 10g (%)		Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.63	1.65	0.98%	1.08	1.09	1.11%	55.6	54.5	1.1	-0.9	-4.0	3.1	-25.4	-24.8	2.40%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm		Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.69	1.75	3.80%	1.11	1.17	5.79%	50.2	48.0	2.2	-4.0	-6.9	2.9	-28.0	-23.9	14.60%	PASS

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

